

Guide to train services



12 December 2021 – 14 May 2022

Coast, Lakes, Dales & Fells

also includes open top bus service 599

northernrailway.co.uk



NORTHERN

Go do your thing

Celebrating

175 YEARS OF

THE FURNESS RAILWAY AND THE LAKES LINE

1846 – 2021

175 years ago, in 1846, the Furness Railway and the Lakes Line were opened, transforming the way both goods and passengers were transported in south Cumbria.

Visit communityrailcumbria.co.uk/projects or facebook.com/Cumbria175 to learn more and to join a series of events taking place throughout 2021 and 2022!



Furness Railway's No. 20
© Furness Railway Trust.



Steam at Windermere
© Cumbrian Railways Association.



Northern class 195 leaving Carlisle
© David Stubbins.

This guide provides information on train services across Cumbria and The Lake District.

| | |
|--|------|
| Map of the railways in the north west | 4-5 |
| Useful information | 6-7 |
| Ticketing information, including Day Rover & Rangers | 8-17 |

Timetables

The Cumbrian Coast & Furness Lines **19-43**

Carlisle - Barrow-in-Furness - Lancaster - Preston - Manchester - Manchester Airport

The Lakes Line and West Coast **45-68**

Carlisle/Windermere - Oxenholme - Lancaster - Preston - Manchester - Manchester Airport

Open-top bus service 599 **69-71**

Bowness - Windermere - Ambleside - Grasmere

Settle & Carlisle **73-78**

Leeds - Skipton - Settle - Appleby - Carlisle

The Bentham Line **79-85**

Leeds - Skipton - Bentham - Lancaster - Morecambe - Heysham Port

The Tyne Valley Railway **87-98**

Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle



Information is correct at the time of issue - November 2021. Whilst every care has been taken to produce this information Northern Trains Limited can not be held liable for any errors or omissions once printed.

Map of the railways in the north west





How to read this timetable

Look down the left hand column for your departure station. Read across until you find a suitable departure time. Read down the column to find the arrival time at your station. Through services are shown in **bold type** (this means you won't have to change trains). Connecting services are shown in light italic type in brackets e.g. (1213). If you travel on a connecting service, change at the next station shown in bold. If you arrive on a connecting service, change at the last station shown in bold, unless a footnote advises otherwise.



Minimum connection times

All stations have a minimum connection time of **5 minutes** unless stated otherwise. **Carlisle and Preston 5 minutes, Lancaster 5 minutes, Manchester Piccadilly and Leeds 10 minutes.**



Community Rail Partnership and community groups

We support a number of active Community Rail Partnerships (CRPs) across our network. CRPs bring together local communities and the rail industry to deliver benefits to both, and to encourage the use of the lines they represent.

Cumbrian Coast Community Rail Partnership
Furness Line Community Rail Partnership
Lakes Line Community Rail Partnership
communityrailcumbria.co.uk

Settle to Carlisle Railway
settle-carlisle.co.uk

The Bentham Line
communityraillancashire.co.uk/bentham-line

The Tyne Valley Community Rail Partnership
tvcrp.org.uk

Some stations on this route are adopted by local community groups. For more information, please visit northernrailway.co.uk/community.



Planning your journey

National Rail Enquiries

For full details of all train times, fares and rail travel information anywhere on the national rail network, call **03457 48 49 50**, or visit nationalrail.co.uk

TrainTracker™

For up to date travel information and live departures direct to your mobile, text your **station name** or **location code** to **8 49 50**.

Customers with disabilities or limited mobility are encouraged to contact our **Customer Experience Centre** for assistance.

Call: **0800 138 5560**

Textphone: **0800 138 5560**

Email: assistance@northernrailway.co.uk



Improving our railway

Engineering work to help improve the railway sometimes affects train journeys, particularly at weekends and around Bank Holidays.

Visit northernrailway.co.uk/improvements or call **National Rail Enquiries** on **03457 48 49 50** or visit nationalrail.co.uk to check before you travel.



Delay Repay

You may be able to claim Delay Repay if one of our trains is late or cancelled.

Visit northernrailway.co.uk/delayrepay for more information.



Penalty Fares

Like most rail companies, we operate a penalty fares system on our services. Anyone without a valid ticket will be liable to pay the penalty fare.

Visit [northernrailway.co.uk/penaltyfares](https://www.northernrailway.co.uk/penaltyfares) for more information.



Tickets

Single and return tickets

Single and return tickets can be purchased at staffed stations, from ticket vending machines, from conductors on trains and through ticketing apps.

Tickets can be bought by cash and contactless at staffed stations and on train. Our ticket vending machines are contactless/card only.

Children between 5 and 16 travel at half the adult fare.

Rovers and Rangers

If you want to explore the cities, coast and countryside in one day, then choose from our four Day Ranger or Round Robin tickets, which include Cumbria and The Lake District. Hop on and off all day on your chosen route or within a defined area - the choice is yours.

Time restrictions

You can use the Cumbria Day Ranger, Cumbrian Coast Day Ranger, Lakes Day Ranger, or the Cumbria Round Robin at any time.

The North West Round Robin can only be used on trains timed to depart from your starting station after 0900 Monday to Friday. Explorer 55 tickets can only be used on trains timed to depart from your starting station after 0930 Monday to Friday. Both can be used at any time during weekends and Bank Holidays.

Where to purchase

Day Ranger or Round Robin tickets can be purchased at your local staffed station, or when boarding at an unstaffed station, the conductor on the train.

Explorer 55 tickets require proof of age at point of sale and must be available at time of travel.

Prices

The prices shown are correct as of November 2021, however, are subject to change.

Please check our website or ask a member of staff at a ticket office to confirm the latest prices.

Railcard and Child discounts

Railcard discounts are available on most of our Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets (where conditions of the railcard are met).

Children 5 - 15 years old inclusive travel at half the Adult fare except on family tickets, where no further discount applies.

A Lakes Day Ranger family ticket is available for two adults and up to two children travelling together, two adults can travel together without a child. No railcard discounts are available.

Added value

Lakes Day Rangers also includes travel on Stagecoach bus services in Cumbria (except school buses), including travel to/from Lancaster on service 555.



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Cumbria Day Ranger

Explore three scenic railway lines including the world-famous Settle - Carlisle line. Enjoy breathtaking views of the Cumbrian Coast, Yorkshire Dales and Morecambe Bay on your journey of discovery.

Take time out to explore Dumfries, the border city of Carlisle, historic Lancaster, or one of Britain's newest cities - Preston. From the Scottish borders to the Yorkshire Dales, you'll be amazed at how far you can travel with your Cumbria Day Ranger.



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Cumbrian Coast Day Ranger

Connecting the border city of Carlisle in the north with the ship-building town of Barrow-in-Furness in the south, the Cumbrian Coast line is an 85-mile journey with many contrasts.

Explore the Georgian town of Whitehaven, visit the Lake District National Park's only coastal village of Ravenglass for Eskdale, discover the history of Barrow at the town's Dock Museum, or just enjoy the spectacular scenery with the sea on one side and fells on the other.



railcard discount prices

£48.40 adult

£31.95 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£24.20 child

£24.20 16-17 SAVER

£31.95 Adult £9.20 Child Friends and Family Veterans

£22.00 adult

railcard discount prices

£14.50 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£11.00 child

£11.00 16-17 SAVER

£14.50 Adult £4.20 Child Friends and Family Veterans



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Cumbria Round Robin Ranger

Take the train in either direction on this circular tour of Cumbria, taking in the Cumbrian Coast, Furness line and the West Coast main line.

An exciting day out with plenty of places to explore, including the Border city of Carlisle, Georgian Whitehaven on the coast, the red-rose city of Lancaster and the market town of Penrith in the Eden Valley, and don't forget the Laurel and Hardy museum in Ulverston!



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Lakes Day Ranger

Take the train, then hop on a bus to discover more of The Lake District, or even take a cruise on Windermere.

One ticket covers you on the train, Stagecoach bus services and a single half lake cruise on Windermere Lake Cruises scheduled services.



£33.70 adult

£22.25 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£16.85 child

£16.85 16-17 SAVER

£22.25 Adult £6.40 Child Friends and Family Veterans

£25.90 adult

£50.80 family ticket Family ticket valid for up to four people travelling together. Maximum two adults. Two adults can travel without a child.

£12.95 child

railcard discount prices £17.10 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

North West Round Robin

Take the train in either direction on this circular tour, including the world famous Settle - Carlisle line.

An exciting day out with plenty of places to hop off and explore; from the old border city of Carlisle to Preston - granted city status in 2002 - taking in the Cumbrian market town of Penrith and the city of Leeds in the heart of West Yorkshire.



railcard discount prices

£42.80 adult

£28.25 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£21.40 child

£21.40 16-17 SAVER

£28.25 Adult £8.15 Child Friends and Family



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Hadrian's Wall Country Line Day Ranger

Discover Hadrian's Wall Country and more - everything between the Irish Sea at Whitehaven and the North Sea at Sunderland.

Explore the two great cities of Carlisle and Newcastle and years of bloody history in between!

There are many walks near this historic wall or, if you want some retail therapy, stop off at the Metrocentre.



railcard discount prices

£23.60 adult

£15.60 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£11.80 child

£11.80 16-17 SAVER

£15.60 Adult £4.50 Child Friends and Family Veterans



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Explorer 55 ticket, exclusively for over 55's!

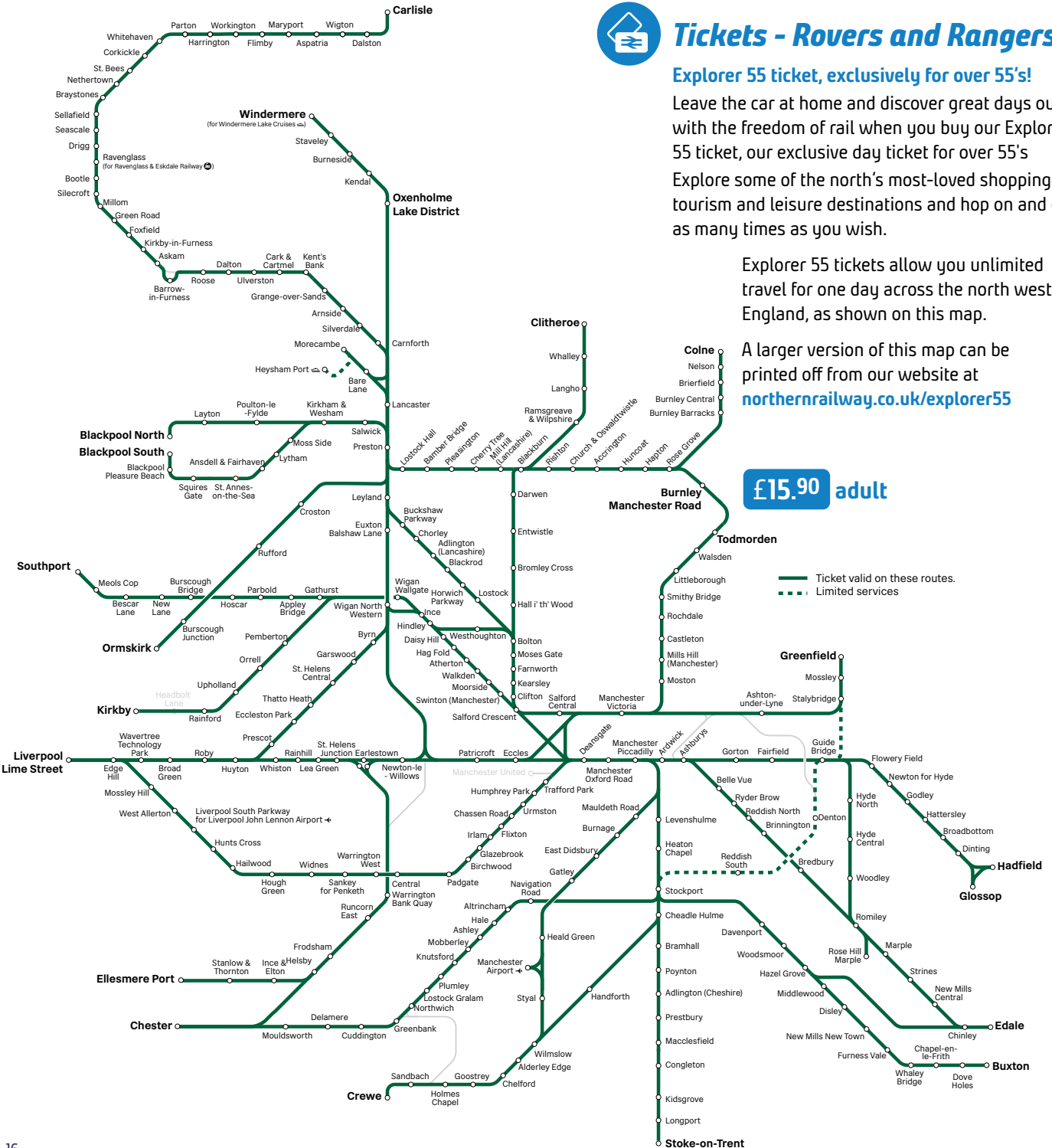
Leave the car at home and discover great days out with the freedom of rail when you buy our Explorer 55 ticket, our exclusive day ticket for over 55's. Explore some of the north's most-loved shopping, tourism and leisure destinations and hop on and off as many times as you wish.

Explorer 55 tickets allow you unlimited travel for one day across the north west of England, as shown on this map.

A larger version of this map can be printed off from our website at northernrailway.co.uk/explorer55

£15.90 adult

— Ticket valid on these routes.
- - - Limited services





Train times

The Cumbrian Coast & Furness lines



Discover fascinating heritage in a beautifully restored railway building on the platform at Millom station.

You can even pop-in and buy your train tickets for local and long distance travel.

Open all year (excluding January).

Facilities supported by Northern community grant funding.

- Carlisle
- Workington
- Whitehaven
- Sellafield
- Ravenglass for Eskdale
- Millom
- Barrow-in-Furness
- Ulverston
- Grange-over-Sands
- Lancaster
- Preston
- Manchester
- Manchester Airport

 millomhac.co.uk

 MillomHAC

 MillomHAC

Scan the QR code to visit our website





Request stops

Not all trains stop at stations along this route, but they will stop at them upon request. These stations have an **x** in the timetable when the train is due to pass through.

To stop the train whilst waiting at a request stop station - on seeing the train approach the station, raise your hand above your head so that the driver can see that you want the train to stop. In poor light, please raise something bright - but do not shine any bright lights towards the train.

To stop the train at a request stop station whilst on the train - please inform the conductor of the station that you require the train to stop at. The conductor can be found at the rear of the train. Do not use the emergency alarm to stop the train at a station unless there is an actual emergency.

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Monday to Saturday

| | | SO | SX | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------|------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| Carlisle | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dalston | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wigton | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aspatia | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maryport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0548 |
| Fliemby | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 05x51 |
| Workington | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0558 |
| Harrington | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0602 |
| Parton | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 06x11 |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0616 |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0618 |
| Corkickle | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0620 |
| St. Bees | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0626 |
| Nethertown | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 06x30 |
| Braystones | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 06x33 |
| Sellafield | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0639 |
| Seascale | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0643 |
| Drigg | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 06x46 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0650 |
| Bootle | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 06x55 |
| Silecroft | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 07x02 |
| Millom | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0708 |
| Millom | d | - | - | - | - | 0610 | - | - | 0709 |
| Green Road | | - | - | - | - | 06x14 | - | - | 07x13 |
| Foxfield | | - | - | - | - | 0618 | - | - | 0717 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | - | - | - | - | 06x22 | - | - | 07x21 |
| Askam | | - | - | - | - | 0627 | - | - | 0726 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | - | - | - | - | 0641 | - | - | 0741 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | 0455 | 0549 | 0549 | 0611 | - | 0649 | 0708 | - |
| Roose | | ↓ | 0553 | 0553 | 0615 | - | 0653 | 0712 | - |
| Dalton | | ↓ | 0559 | 0559 | 0621 | - | 0700 | 0718 | - |
| Ulverston | | ↓ | 0511 | 0608 | 0608 | 0630 | - | 0708 | 0727 |
| Cark & Cartmel | | ↓ | 0615 | 0615 | 0637 | - | 0715 | 0734 | - |
| Kents Bank | | ↓ | 0619 | 0619 | 0641 | - | ↓ | 0738 | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | | 0523 | 0623 | 0623 | 0645 | - | 0722 | 0742 | - |
| Arnsdale | | 0529 | 0628 | 0628 | 0651 | - | 0727 | 0749 | - |
| Silverdale | | ↓ | 0632 | 0632 | 0656 | - | 0732 | 0754 | - |
| Carnforth | | 0539 | 0640 | 0640 | 0703 | - | 0739 | 0801 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 0546 | 0647 | 0648 | 0716 | - | 0746 | 0812 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 0549 | 0649 | 0651 | (0723) | - | 0748 | (0828) | - |
| Preston | a | 0607 | 0708 | 0709 | (0740) | - | 0806 | (0846) | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | 0623 | 0725 | 0724 | ↓ | - | 0823 | (0924) | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | 0653 | 0757 | 0754 | (0820) | - | 0856 | (0920) | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | 0700 | 0801 | 0758 | (0824) | - | 0900 | (0924) | - |
| Manchester Airport | a | 0719 | 0820 | 0820 | (0841) | - | 0918 | (0941) | - |

Notes

| Notes | | All services operate by Northern. | |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a | Arrival time. | SO | Runs Saturdays only. |
| d | Departure time. | SX | Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| x | Request stop station. | | |
| | Metrolink connection available. | | |
| | Airport. | | |
| | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. | | |

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Monday to Saturday

| | | | SX | SO | | SX | SO | | SX | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Carlisle | d | 0553 | - | 0619 | 0616 | 0710 | 0808 | 0813 | - | 0902 |
| Dalston | | 0602 | - | 0627 | 0624 | 0719 | 0816 | 0821 | - | 0910 |
| Wigton | | 0611 | - | 0636 | 0635 | 0731 | 0826 | 0831 | - | 0920 |
| Aspatria | | 0622 | - | 0648 | 0646 | 0742 | 0836 | 0841 | - | 0930 |
| Maryport | | 0633 | - | 0700 | 0700 | 0755 | 0848 | 0852 | - | 0941 |
| Flimby | | 06x36 | - | 07x03 | 07x03 | 07x58 | 08x51 | ▼ | - | 09x44 |
| Workington | | 0644 | - | 0711 | 0711 | 0806 | 0858 | 0902 | - | 0952 |
| Harrington | | 0648 | - | 0715 | 0715 | 0810 | 0902 | 0906 | - | 0956 |
| Parton | | 06x57 | - | 07x24 | 07x24 | 08x18 | 09x11 | 09x14 | - | 10x05 |
| Whitehaven | a | 0702 | - | 0729 | 0729 | 0824 | 0916 | 0920 | - | 1010 |
| Whitehaven | d | 0704 | - | 0730 | 0730 | 0825 | 0918 | 0921 | - | 1012 |
| Corkickle | | 0706 | - | 0733 | 0733 | 0828 | 0920 | 0924 | - | 1014 |
| St. Bees | | 0712 | - | 0739 | 0739 | 0834 | 0928 | 0932 | - | 1020 |
| Nethertown | | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | - | ↓ |
| Braystones | | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | - | ↓ |
| Sellafield | | 0724 | - | 0750 | 0750 | 0844 | 0939 | 0942 | - | 1031 |
| Seascale | | 0728 | - | 0754 | 0754 | 0848 | 0942 | 0945 | - | 1035 |
| Drigg | | 07x31 | - | 07x57 | 07x57 | 08x51 | 09x45 | 09x48 | - | 10x38 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚶 | | 0734 | - | 0801 | 0801 | 0854 | 0949 | 0952 | - | 1042 |
| Bootle | | 07x40 | - | 08x07 | 08x07 | 09x00 | 09x54 | 09x57 | - | 10x47 |
| Silecroft | | 07x46 | - | 08x13 | 08x13 | 09x06 | 10x01 | 10x04 | - | 10x54 |
| Millom | a | 0753 | - | 0820 | 0820 | 0913 | 1007 | 1010 | - | 1100 |
| Millom | d | 0753 | - | 0820 | 0820 | 0914 | 1008 | 1010 | - | 1101 |
| Green Road | | 07x57 | - | 08x24 | 08x24 | 09x18 | 10x12 | 10x14 | - | 11x05 |
| Foxfield | | 0801 | - | 0828 | 0828 | 0922 | 1016 | 1018 | - | 1109 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | 08x05 | - | 08x32 | 08x32 | 09x26 | 10x20 | 10x22 | - | 11x13 |
| Askam | | 0811 | - | 0838 | 0838 | 0931 | 1025 | 1027 | - | 1118 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 0826 | - | 0853 | 0853 | 0947 | 1040 | 1042 | - | 1135 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | 0849 | - | - | 0958 | - | - | 1048 | - |
| Roose | | - | 0853 | - | - | 1002 | - | - | 1052 | - |
| Dalton | | - | 0859 | - | - | 1008 | - | - | 1058 | - |
| Ulverston | | - | 0907 | - | - | 1017 | - | - | 1107 | - |
| Carl & Cartmel | | - | 0914 | - | - | 1024 | - | - | 1114 | - |
| Kents Bank | | - | 0918 | - | - | 1028 | - | - | 1118 | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | | - | 0922 | - | - | 1032 | - | - | 1122 | - |
| Arnside | | - | 0927 | - | - | 1039 | - | - | 1127 | - |
| Silverdale | | - | 0931 | - | - | 1043 | - | - | 1131 | - |
| Carnforth | | - | 0939 | - | - | 1056 | - | - | 1138 | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | 0946 | - | - | 1107 | - | - | 1145 | - |
| Lancaster | d | - | 0950 | - | - | (1127) | - | - | 1147 | - |
| Preston | a | - | 1008 | - | - | (1148) | - | - | 1205 | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | 1024 | - | - | (1210) | - | - | 1225 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | 1053 | - | - | (1220) | - | - | 1253 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚶 | a | - | 1057 | - | - | (1224) | - | - | 1257 | - |
| Manchester Airport ✈️ | a | - | 1117 | - | - | (1241) | - | - | 1317 | - |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚶 Metrolink connection available.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚶 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Monday to Saturday

| | | | SO | | SX | SO | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Carlisle | d | 0908 | - | 1013 | 1107 | 1107 | - | 1210 | - | 1307 |
| Dalston | | 0916 | - | 1022 | 1115 | 1115 | - | 1218 | - | 1315 |
| Wigton | | 0926 | - | 1031 | 1125 | 1125 | - | 1227 | - | 1325 |
| Aspatria | | 0936 | - | 1042 | 1135 | 1135 | - | 1238 | - | 1335 |
| Maryport | | 0947 | - | 1053 | 1146 | 1146 | - | 1249 | - | 1346 |
| Flimby | | 09x50 | - | 10x56 | 11x49 | 11x49 | - | 12x52 | - | 13x49 |
| Workington | | 0958 | - | 1103 | 1157 | 1157 | - | 1259 | - | 1357 |
| Harrington | | 1002 | - | 1107 | 1201 | 1201 | - | 1303 | - | 1401 |
| Parton | | 10x10 | - | 11x16 | 12x09 | 12x09 | - | 13x12 | - | 14x09 |
| Whitehaven | a | 1016 | - | 1121 | 1215 | 1215 | - | 1317 | - | 1415 |
| Whitehaven | d | 1017 | - | 1123 | 1216 | 1216 | - | 1319 | - | 1416 |
| Corkickle | | 1020 | - | 1125 | 1219 | 1219 | - | 1321 | - | 1419 |
| St. Bees | | 1026 | - | 1135 | 1228 | 1228 | - | 1329 | - | 1430 |
| Nethertown | | ↓ | - | 11x39 | ↓ | 12x32 | - | ↓ | - | ↓ |
| Braystones | | ↓ | - | 11x42 | ↓ | 12x34 | - | ↓ | - | ↓ |
| Sellafield | | 1037 | - | 1147 | 1238 | 1240 | - | 1340 | - | 1441 |
| Seascale | | 1041 | - | 1151 | 1242 | 1244 | - | 1343 | - | 1444 |
| Drigg | | 10x44 | - | 11x54 | 12x45 | 12x47 | - | 13x46 | - | 14x47 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚶 | | 1048 | - | 1157 | 1248 | 1250 | - | 1350 | - | 1451 |
| Bootle | | 10x53 | - | 12x03 | 12x54 | 12x56 | - | 13x56 | - | 14x56 |
| Silecroft | | 11x00 | - | 12x09 | 13x00 | 13x02 | - | 14x02 | - | 15x03 |
| Millom | a | 1106 | - | 1216 | 1307 | 1309 | - | 1409 | - | 1509 |
| Millom | d | 1107 | - | 1216 | 1307 | 1309 | - | 1409 | - | 1511 |
| Green Road | | 11x11 | - | 12x20 | 13x11 | 13x13 | - | 14x13 | - | 15x15 |
| Foxfield | | 1115 | - | 1224 | 1315 | 1317 | - | 1417 | - | 1519 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | 11x19 | - | 12x28 | 13x19 | 13x21 | - | 14x21 | - | 15x23 |
| Askam | | 1124 | - | 1233 | 1324 | 1326 | - | 1426 | - | 1528 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 1139 | - | 1248 | 1339 | 1341 | - | 1441 | - | 1543 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | 1153 | 1250 | - | - | 1352 | - | 1450 | 1550 |
| Roose | | - | 1157 | 1254 | - | - | - | - | 1454 | 1554 |
| Dalton | | - | 1203 | 1300 | - | - | 1401 | - | 1500 | 1600 |
| Ulverston | | - | 1212 | 1308 | - | - | 1410 | - | 1509 | 1608 |
| Carl & Cartmel | | - | 1219 | 1316 | - | - | 1417 | - | 1516 | 1616 |
| Kents Bank | | - | 1223 | 1320 | - | - | ▼ | - | 1520 | 1620 |
| Grange-over-Sands | | - | 1227 | 1324 | - | - | 1423 | - | 1524 | 1624 |
| Arnside | | - | 1232 | 1330 | - | - | 1429 | - | 1529 | 1630 |
| Silverdale | | - | 1236 | 1335 | - | - | 1433 | - | 1533 | 1635 |
| Carnforth | | - | 1244 | 1342 | - | - | 1440 | - | 1540 | 1642 |
| Lancaster | a | - | 1251 | 1353 | - | - | 1447 | - | 1547 | 1652 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 1251 | (1422) | - | - | 1450 | - | 1548 | (1658) |
| Preston | a | - | 1310 | (1440) | - | - | 1508 | - | 1606 | (1715) |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | ▼ | (1456) | - | - | 1524 | - | 1623 | (1728) |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | 1353 | (1519) | - | - | 1553 | - | 1653 | (1819) |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚶 | a | - | 1357 | (1524) | - | - | 1557 | - | 1658 | (1823) |
| Manchester Airport ✈️ | a | - | 1417 | (1541) | - | - | 1617 | - | 1720 | (1841) |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚶 Metrolink connection available.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚶 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Monday to Saturday

| | | | | | SX | SX | SX | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Carlisle | d | 1408 | - | 1441 | - | 1512 | - | 1559 | - | - |
| Dalston | | 1416 | - | 1449 | - | 1520 | - | 1607 | - | - |
| Wigton | | 1426 | - | 1458 | - | 1530 | - | 1617 | - | - |
| Aspatria | | 1436 | - | 1509 | - | 1540 | - | 1627 | - | - |
| Maryport | | 1447 | - | 1520 | - | 1551 | - | 1638 | - | - |
| Flimby | | 14x50 | - | 15x23 | - | 15x54 | - | 16x41 | - | - |
| Workington | | 1458 | - | 1530 | - | 1602 | - | 1648 | - | - |
| Harrington | | 1502 | - | 1534 | - | 1606 | - | 1652 | - | - |
| Parton | | 15x10 | - | 15x43 | - | 16x14 | - | 17x01 | - | - |
| Whitehaven | a | 1516 | - | 1548 | - | 1620 | - | 1708 | - | - |
| Whitehaven | d | 1518 | - | 1550 | - | 1621 | - | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | | 1521 | - | 1553 | - | 1624 | - | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | | 1527 | - | 1559 | - | 1630 | - | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | | ↓ | - | 16x03 | - | ↓ | - | - | - | - |
| Braystones | | ↓ | - | 16x05 | - | ↓ | - | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | | 1538 | - | 1611 | - | 1641 | - | - | 1725 | - |
| Seascale | | 1542 | - | 1615 | - | 1644 | - | - | 1728 | - |
| Drigg | | 15x45 | - | 16x18 | - | 16x48 | - | - | 17x31 | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚶 | | 1549 | - | 1622 | - | 1651 | - | - | 1735 | - |
| Bootle | | 15x54 | - | 16x28 | - | 16x57 | - | - | 17x41 | - |
| Silecroft | | 16x01 | - | 16x35 | - | 17x04 | - | - | 17x47 | - |
| Millom | a | 1607 | - | 1641 | - | 1711 | - | - | 1754 | - |
| Millom | d | 1608 | - | 1642 | - | 1712 | - | - | 1754 | - |
| Green Road | | 16x12 | - | 16x46 | - | 17x16 | - | - | 17x58 | - |
| Foxfield | | 1616 | - | 1650 | - | 1720 | - | - | 1802 | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | 16x20 | - | 16x55 | - | 17x25 | - | - | 18x06 | - |
| Askam | | 1625 | - | 1700 | - | 1730 | - | - | 1811 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 1640 | - | 1714 | - | 1745 | - | - | 1826 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | 1647 | - | 1719 | - | 1804 | - | - | 1855 |
| Roose | | - | 1651 | - | 1723 | - | 1808 | - | - | 1859 |
| Dalton | | - | 1658 | - | 1729 | - | 1814 | - | - | 1905 |
| Ulverston | | - | 1706 | - | 1737 | - | 1823 | - | - | 1913 |
| Carl & Cartmel | | - | 1713 | - | 1745 | - | 1830 | - | - | 1921 |
| Kents Bank | | - | 1717 | - | ▼ | - | 1834 | - | - | 1925 |
| Grange-over-Sands | | - | 1721 | - | 1752 | - | 1838 | - | - | 1929 |
| Arnside | | - | 1727 | - | 1758 | - | 1844 | - | - | 1935 |
| Silverdale | | - | 1731 | - | 1803 | - | 1849 | - | - | 1940 |
| Carnforth | | - | 1738 | - | 1810 | - | 1856 | - | - | 1947 |
| Lancaster | a | - | 1745 | - | 1820 | - | 1906 | - | - | 1955 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 1747 | - | (1828) | - | (1927) | - | - | 1956 |
| Preston | a | - | 1806 | - | (1846) | - | (1945) | - | - | 2021 |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | 1823 | - | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | - | ▼ |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | 1853 | - | (1922) | - | (2020) | - | - | (2120) |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚶 | a | - | 1857 | - | (1926) | - | (2024) | - | - | (2124) |
| Manchester Airport ✈️ | a | - | 1917 | - | (1946) | - | (2048) | - | - | (2141) |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚶 Metrolink connection available.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚶 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Monday to Saturday

| | | | | | | SO | SO | SX | SO | SO | SO | SO | SX |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|----|----|----|
| Carlisle | d | 1626 | - | 1707 | - | - | 1754 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dalston | | 1634 | - | 1715 | - | - | 1802 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wigton | | 1644 | - | 1725 | - | - | 1812 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aspatria | | 1654 | - | 1735 | - | - | 1822 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maryport | | 1705 | - | 1746 | - | - | 1833 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flimby | | 17x08 | - | 17x49 | - | - | 18x36 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Workington | | 1715 | - | 1757 | - | - | 1844 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Harrington | | 1720 | - | 1801 | - | - | 1848 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parton | | 17x29 | - | 18x09 | - | - | 18x56 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | a | 1735 | - | 1816 | - | - | 1902 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | d | 1736 | - | 1818 | - | - | 1903 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | | 1739 | - | 1820 | - | - | 1906 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | | 1744 | - | 1827 | - | - | 1914 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | | ↓ | - | 18x31 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Braystones | | ↓ | - | 18x34 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | | 1755 | - | 1840 | - | - | 1927 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Seascale | | 1758 | - | 1843 | - | - | 1932 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drigg | | 18x01 | - | ▼ | - | - | 19x35 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚶 | | 1805 | - | 1849 | - | - | 1939 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bootle | | 18x11 | - | ↓ | - | - | 19x45 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silecroft | | 18x17 | - | ↓ | - | - | 19x51 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | a | 1824 | - | 1905 | - | - | 1958 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | d | 1825 | - | 1905 | - | - | 2001 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Green Road | | 18x29 | - | 19x09 | - | - | 20x05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foxfield | | 1833 | - | 1913 | - | - | 2009 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | 18x37 | - | 19x17 | - | - | 20x13 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Askam | | 1842 | - | 1922 | - | - | 2019 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 1857 | - | 1937 | - | - | 2036 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | 1903 | - | 1945 | 1945 | - | 2042 | 2042 | 2045 | - | - | - |
| Roose | | - | 1907 | - | 1949 | 1949 | - | 2046 | 2046 | 2049 | - | - | - |
| Dalton | | - | 1913 | - | 1955 | 1955 | - | 2052 | 2052 | 2055 | - | - | - |
| Ulverston | | - | 1921 | - | 2004 | 2004 | - | 2101 | 2101 | 2104 | - | - | - |
| Carl & Cartmel | | - | 1929 | - | 2011 | 2011 | - | 2108 | 2108 | 2111 | - | - | - |
| Kents Bank | | - | 1933 | - | 2015 | 2015 | - | 2112 | 2112 | 2115 | - | - | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | | - | 1937 | - | 2019 | 2019 | - | 2116 | 2116 | 2119 | - | - | - |
| Arnside | | - | 1943 | - | 2024 | 2024 | - | 2122 | 2122 | 2125 | - | - | - |
| Silverdale | | - | 1947 | - | 2028 | 2028 | - | 2127 | 2127 | 2130 | - | - | - |
| Carnforth | | - | 1955 | - | 2036 | 2040 | - | 2134 | 2134 | 2137 | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | 2003 | - | 2043 | 2047 | - | 2142 | 2143 | 2147 | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | - | 2003 | - | 2044 | 2047 | - | 2143 | - | (2219) | - | - | - |
| Preston | a | - | 2026 | - | 2102 | 2105 | - | 2205 | - | (2237) | - | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | ▼ | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | - | - | (2252) | - | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | (2119) | - | 2142 | 2144 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚶 | a | - | (2124) | - | 2146 | 2148 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport ✈️ | a | - | (2142) | - | 2203 | 2204 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚶 Metrolink connection available.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚶 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- ▲ Until 1 January & from 19 February 2022.
- From 8 January until 12 February 2022.

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Monday to Saturday

| | SX | SO | SO | SX | SO | SO | SO | SO | DRY |
|------------------------------|----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|
| Carlisle | d | - | - | 1846 | 1909 | 1909 | - | - | 2000 |
| Dalston | - | - | - | 1854 | 1917 | 1917 | - | - | 2008 |
| Wigton | - | - | - | 1904 | 1927 | 1927 | - | - | 2018 |
| Aspatria | - | - | - | 1914 | 1937 | 1937 | - | - | 2028 |
| Maryport | - | - | - | 1925 | 1948 | 1948 | - | - | 2039 |
| Flimby | - | - | - | 19x28 | 19x51 | 19x51 | - | - | 20x42 |
| Workington | - | - | - | 1936 | 1959 | 1959 | - | - | 2050 |
| Harrington | - | - | - | 1940 | 2003 | 2003 | - | - | 2054 |
| Parton | - | - | - | 19x49 | 20x11 | 20x11 | - | - | 21x02 |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - | 1956 | 2016 | 2019 | - | - | 2109 |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | - | 2018 | 2020 | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | - | - | - | - | 2020 | 2023 | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | - | - | - | - | 2028 | 2028 | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | - | - | - | - | 20x32 | 20x32 | - | - | - |
| Braystones | - | - | - | - | 20x34 | 20x35 | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | - | - | - | - | 2040 | 2040 | - | - | - |
| Seascale | - | - | - | - | 2044 | 2044 | - | - | - |
| Drigg | - | - | - | - | 20x47 | 20x47 | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale | - | - | - | - | 2050 | 2050 | - | - | - |
| Bootle | - | - | - | - | 20x56 | 20x56 | - | - | - |
| Silecroft | - | - | - | - | 21x02 | 21x02 | - | - | - |
| Millom | a | - | - | - | 2109 | 2109 | - | - | - |
| Millom | d | 2029 | 2059 | - | 2109 | 2109 | - | - | 2200 |
| Green Road | - | 20x33 | ▼ | - | 21x13 | 21x13 | - | - | 22x04 |
| Foxfield | - | 2037 | 2106 | - | 2117 | 2117 | - | - | 2208 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | - | 20x41 | ▼ | - | 21x21 | 21x21 | - | - | 22x12 |
| Askam | - | 2046 | 2115 | - | 2126 | 2126 | - | - | 2217 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 2101 | 2129 | - | 2142 | 2141 | - | - | 2231 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | - | - | 2145 | 2146 | - | - | - |
| Roose | - | - | - | - | 2149 | 2150 | - | - | 2150 |
| Dalton | - | - | - | - | 2155 | 2156 | - | - | 2156 |
| Ulverston | - | - | - | - | 2204 | 2204 | - | - | 2204 |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | - | - | - | 2211 | 2212 | - | - | 2212 |
| Kents Bank | - | - | - | - | 2215 | 2216 | - | - | 2216 |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | - | - | - | 2219 | 2220 | - | - | 2220 |
| Arnside | - | - | - | - | 2226 | 2226 | - | - | 2226 |
| Silverdale | - | - | - | - | 2230 | 2230 | - | - | 2230 |
| Carnforth | - | - | - | - | 2238 | 2238 | - | - | 2238 |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | - | 2246 | 2246 | - | - | 2248 |
| Lancaster | d | - | - | - | 2246 | 2246 | - | - | - |
| Preston | a | - | - | - | 2309 | 2310 | - | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|--|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| x | Request stop station. |
| | Metrolink connection available. |
| | Airport. |
| | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |
| SO | Runs Saturdays only. |
| SX | Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| ▲ | Until 01 January & from 19 February. |
| ■ | From 08 January until 12 February. |
| DRY | Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence. |

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Monday to Saturday

| | SX | SO | SO | SX | |
|------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Carlisle | d | 2055 | 2106 | 2149 | 2201 |
| Dalston | - | 2103 | 2114 | 2157 | 2209 |
| Wigton | - | 2113 | 2124 | 2206 | 2219 |
| Aspatria | - | 2123 | 2134 | 2217 | 2229 |
| Maryport | - | 2134 | 2145 | 2227 | 2241 |
| Flimby | - | 21x37 | 21x48 | 22x31 | 22x44 |
| Workington | - | 2145 | 2156 | 2237 | 2251 |
| Harrington | - | 2149 | 2200 | 2241 | 2255 |
| Parton | - | 21x57 | 22x08 | 22x51 | 23x04 |
| Whitehaven | a | 2204 | 2215 | 2257 | 2310 |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | - | - | - | - | - |
| Braystones | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | - | - | - | - | - |
| Seascale | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drigg | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bootle | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silecroft | - | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | a | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | d | - | - | - | - |
| Green Road | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foxfield | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | - | - | - | - | - |
| Askam | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | - | - | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | - | - | - |
| Roose | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dalton | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ulverston | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kents Bank | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | - | - | - | - |
| Arnside | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silverdale | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carnforth | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | - | - | - | - |
| Preston | a | - | - | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | a | - | - | - | - |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|--|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| x | Request stop station. |
| | Metrolink connection available. |
| | Airport. |
| | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |
| ■ | From 08 January until 12 February. |
| DRY | Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence. |

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Sunday

| | ◆ | ● | ▶ | ◻ | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|---------------|
| Carlisle | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dalston | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wigton | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aspatria | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maryport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0917 |
| Flimby | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 09x20 |
| Workington | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0927 |
| Harrington | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0931 |
| Parton | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 09x40 |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0945 |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0947 |
| Corkickle | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0949 |
| St. Bees | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0955 |
| Nethertown | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 09x59 |
| Braystones | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10x01 |
| Sellafield | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1007 |
| Seascale | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1011 |
| Drigg | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10x14 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚶 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1017 |
| Bootle | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10x23 |
| Silecroft | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10x29 |
| Millom | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1036 |
| Millom | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0950 - 1036 |
| Green Road | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 09x54 - 10x40 |
| Foxfield | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0958 - 1044 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10x02 - 10x48 |
| Askam | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1007 - 1053 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1021 - 1108 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | 0753 | 0841 | 0841 | 0905 | 0905 | 0950 | - | 1052 | - |
| Roose | | 0757 | 0845 | 0845 | ↓ | 0909 | 0954 | - | 1056 | - |
| Dalton | | 0803 | 0851 | 0851 | ↓ | 0915 | 1000 | - | 1102 | - |
| Ulverston | | 0812 | 0859 | 0859 | 0922 | 0924 | 1008 | - | 1111 | - |
| Cark & Cartmel | | 0819 | 0906 | 0906 | ↓ | 0931 | 1015 | - | 1118 | - |
| Kents Bank | | 0823 | 0910 | 0910 | ↓ | 0935 | 1019 | - | 1122 | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | | 0827 | 0914 | 0914 | 0934 | 0939 | 1023 | - | 1126 | - |
| Arnside | | 0833 | 0920 | 0920 | 0940 | 0945 | 1029 | - | 1131 | - |
| Silverdale | | 0838 | 0924 | 0924 | ↓ | 0950 | 1033 | - | 1135 | - |
| Carnforth | | 0845 | 0931 | 0931 | 0951 | 0957 | 1040 | - | 1143 | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | 0938 | 0938 | 1001 | - | 1047 | - | 1150 | - |
| Lancaster | d | - | 0945 | 0945 | - | - | 1048 | - | 1151 | - |
| Preston | a | - | 1004 | 1004 | - | - | 1107 | - | 1209 | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | 1023 | 1023 | - | - | 1123 | - | ▼ | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | 1052 | 1052 | - | - | 1150 | - | 1252 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚶 | a | - | - | 1056 | - | - | 1156 | - | 1256 | - |
| Manchester Airport ✈️ | a | - | - | 1121 | - | - | 1220 | - | 1317 | - |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|---|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| x | Request stop station. |
| 🚶 | Metrolink connection available. |
| ✈️ | Airport. |
| 🚶 | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |
| ◆ | Until 02 January and from 20 February until 27 March. |
| ▶ | From 03 April |
| ● | From 09 January until 13 February. |
| ◻ | Until 2 January and from 20 February. |

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Sunday

| | ◆ | ● | ◆ | ● | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Carlisle | d | - | 0945 | - | 1023 | 1041 | 1106 | - | 1207 | - |
| Dalston | | - | 0953 | - | 1032 | 1049 | 1114 | - | 1215 | - |
| Wigton | | - | 1002 | - | 1041 | 1058 | 1124 | - | 1225 | - |
| Aspatria | | - | 1013 | - | 1052 | 1109 | 1134 | - | 1235 | - |
| Maryport | | - | 1024 | 1024 | 1103 | 1120 | 1145 | - | 1246 | - |
| Flimby | | - | ▼ | ▼ | 11x06 | 11x23 | 11x48 | - | 12x49 | - |
| Workington | | - | 1033 | 1033 | 1113 | 1130 | 1156 | - | 1258 | - |
| Harrington | | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1117 | 1134 | 1200 | - | 1302 | - |
| Parton | | - | 10x45 | 10x45 | 11x26 | 11x43 | 12x08 | - | 13x10 | - |
| Whitehaven | a | - | 1050 | 1050 | 1131 | 1148 | 1214 | - | 1316 | - |
| Whitehaven | d | - | 1051 | 1051 | 1133 | 1150 | 1216 | - | 1318 | - |
| Corkickle | | - | 1054 | 1054 | 1135 | 1152 | 1219 | - | 1321 | - |
| St. Bees | | - | 1059 | 1059 | 1141 | 1158 | 1227 | - | 1327 | - |
| Nethertown | | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 12x31 | - | - | - |
| Braystones | | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 12x33 | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | | - | 1109 | 1109 | 1151 | 1208 | 1239 | - | 1337 | - |
| Seascale | | - | 1113 | 1113 | 1154 | 1211 | 1243 | - | 1340 | - |
| Drigg | | - | 11x16 | 11x16 | 11x57 | 12x14 | 12x46 | - | 13x43 | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚶 | | - | 1119 | 1119 | 1201 | 1218 | 1249 | - | 1347 | - |
| Bootle | | - | 11x25 | 11x25 | 12x06 | 12x23 | 12x55 | - | 13x52 | - |
| Silecroft | | - | 11x31 | 11x31 | 12x13 | 12x30 | 13x01 | - | 13x59 | - |
| Millom | a | - | 1137 | 1137 | 1219 | 1236 | 1308 | - | 1405 | - |
| Millom | d | - | 1137 | 1137 | 1219 | 1236 | 1308 | - | 1406 | - |
| Green Road | | - | 11x41 | 11x41 | 12x23 | 12x40 | 13x12 | - | 14x10 | - |
| Foxfield | | - | 1145 | 1145 | 1227 | 1244 | 1316 | - | 1414 | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | - | 11x49 | 11x49 | 12x31 | 12x48 | 13x20 | - | 14x18 | - |
| Askam | | - | 1154 | 1154 | 1236 | 1253 | 1325 | - | 1423 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | - | 1209 | 1209 | 1251 | 1308 | 1340 | - | 1438 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | 1141 | - | - | 1253 | 1317 | - | 1349 | - | 1447 |
| Roose | | 1145 | - | - | 1257 | 1321 | - | 1353 | - | 1451 |
| Dalton | | 1151 | - | - | 1303 | 1327 | - | 1359 | - | 1457 |
| Ulverston | | 1200 | - | - | 1311 | 1335 | - | 1407 | - | 1505 |
| Cark & Cartmel | | 1207 | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1414 | - | 1512 |
| Kents Bank | | 1211 | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1418 | - | 1516 |
| Grange-over-Sands | | 1215 | - | - | 1324 | 1348 | - | 1422 | - | 1520 |
| Arnside | | 1220 | - | - | 1330 | 1354 | - | 1428 | - | 1526 |
| Silverdale | | 1225 | - | - | 1335 | 1359 | - | 1432 | - | 1530 |
| Carnforth | | 1232 | - | - | 1342 | 1406 | - | 1439 | - | 1537 |
| Lancaster | a | 1240 | - | - | 1352 | 1420 | - | 1446 | - | 1544 |
| Lancaster | d | 1240 | - | - | (1427) | (1427) | - | 1449 | - | 1547 |
| Preston | a | 1300 | - | - | (1445) | (1445) | - | 1507 | - | 1605 |
| Wigan North Western | a | 1323 | - | - | (1510) | (1510) | - | 1523 | - | 1623 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | 1350 | - | - | (1520) | (1520) | - | 1550 | - | 1650 |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚶 | a | 1354 | - | - | (1524) | (1524) | - | 1557 | - | 1701 |
| Manchester Airport ✈️ | a | 1417 | - | - | (1542) | (1542) | - | 1617 | - | 1718 |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|---|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| x | Request stop station. |
| 🚶 | Metrolink connection available. |
| ✈️ | Airport. |
| 🚶 | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |
| ◆ | Until 02 January and from 20 February until 27 March. |
| ● | From 09 January until 13 February and from 03 April. |

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Sunday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|
| Carlisle | d | 1324 | 1401 | - | 1510 | 1616 | - | 1710 | - | 1810 |
| Dalston | | 1332 | 1409 | - | 1518 | 1624 | - | 1718 | - | 1818 |
| Wigton | | 1342 | 1419 | - | 1528 | 1634 | - | 1728 | - | 1828 |
| Aspatria | | 1352 | 1429 | - | 1538 | 1644 | - | 1738 | - | 1838 |
| Maryport | | 1403 | 1440 | - | 1549 | 1655 | - | 1749 | - | 1849 |
| Flimby | | 14x06 | 14x43 | - | 15x52 | 16x58 | - | 17x52 | - | 18x52 |
| Workington | | 1414 | 1451 | - | 1600 | 1706 | - | 1800 | - | 1900 |
| Harrington | | 1418 | 1455 | - | 1604 | 1710 | - | 1804 | - | 1904 |
| Parton | | 14x26 | 15x03 | - | 16x12 | 17x18 | - | 18x12 | - | 19x12 |
| Whitehaven | a | 1432 | 1508 | - | 1617 | 1724 | - | 1818 | - | 1919 |
| Whitehaven | d | 1433 | 1510 | - | 1619 | 1725 | - | 1819 | - | - |
| Corkickle | | 1436 | 1512 | - | 1622 | 1728 | - | 1822 | - | - |
| St. Bees | | 1441 | 1518 | - | 1629 | 1733 | - | 1828 | - | - |
| Nethertown | | | | - | 16x33 | | - | 18x32 | - | - |
| Braystones | | ↓ | ↓ | - | 16x35 | ↓ | - | 18x34 | - | - |
| Sellafield | | 1451 | 1528 | - | 1642 | 1744 | - | 1840 | - | - |
| Seascale | | 1455 | 1532 | - | 1646 | 1748 | - | 1844 | - | - |
| Drigg | | ▼ | 15x35 | - | 16x49 | 17x51 | - | 18x47 | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚆 | | 1501 | 1539 | - | 1652 | 1754 | - | 1850 | - | - |
| Bootle | | | 15x44 | - | 16x58 | 18x00 | - | 18x56 | - | - |
| Silecroft | | | 15x51 | - | 17x04 | 18x06 | - | 19x02 | - | - |
| Millom | a | 1516 | 1556 | - | 1711 | 1813 | - | 1909 | - | - |
| Millom | d | 1517 | 1556 | - | 1711 | 1814 | - | 1909 | - | - |
| Green Road | | ▼ | 16x00 | - | 17x15 | 18x18 | - | 19x13 | - | - |
| Foxfield | | 1524 | 1604 | - | 1719 | 1822 | - | 1917 | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | 15x28 | 16x08 | - | 17x23 | 18x26 | - | 19x21 | - | - |
| Askam | | 1533 | 1613 | - | 1728 | 1831 | - | 1926 | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 1548 | 1628 | - | 1743 | 1846 | - | 1941 | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | 1550 | - | 1646 | 1746 | - | 1851 | - | 1952 | - |
| Roose | | 1554 | - | 1650 | 1750 | - | 1855 | - | 1956 | - |
| Dalton | | 1600 | - | 1656 | 1756 | - | 1901 | - | 2002 | - |
| Ulverston | | 1608 | - | 1705 | 1805 | - | 1909 | - | 2011 | - |
| Carl & Cartmel | | 1616 | - | 1712 | 1812 | - | 1917 | - | 2018 | - |
| Kents Bank | | 1620 | - | 1716 | 1816 | - | 1921 | - | 2022 | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | | 1624 | - | 1720 | 1820 | - | 1925 | - | 2026 | - |
| Arnside | | 1630 | - | 1725 | 1827 | - | 1931 | - | 2031 | - |
| Silverdale | | 1635 | - | 1729 | 1832 | - | 1935 | - | 2035 | - |
| Carnforth | | 1642 | - | 1737 | 1841 | - | 1943 | - | 2043 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 1652 | - | 1744 | 1850 | - | 1951 | - | 2050 | - |
| Lancaster | d | (1657) | - | 1749 | (1857) | - | 1951 | - | 2050 | - |
| Preston | a | (1716) | - | 1807 | (1915) | - | 2014 | - | 2108 | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | (1730) | - | 1823 | (1929) | - | ▼ | - | 2124 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | (1821) | - | 1850 | - | - | (2120) | - | 2151 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚆 | a | (1825) | - | 1900 | - | - | (2123) | - | 2155 | - |
| Manchester Airport ✈️ | a | (1840) | - | 1917 | - | - | (2140) | - | 2213 | - |

Notes

All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚆 Metrolink connection available.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚆 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Carlisle - Barrow - Lancaster - Manchester

Sunday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| Carlisle | d | - | 1910 | - | 2010 | 2110 | - | - | - | - |
| Dalston | | - | 1918 | - | 2018 | 2118 | - | - | - | - |
| Wigton | | - | 1928 | - | 2028 | 2128 | - | - | - | - |
| Aspatria | | - | 1938 | - | 2038 | 2138 | - | - | - | - |
| Maryport | | - | 1949 | - | 2049 | 2149 | - | - | - | - |
| Flimby | | - | 19x52 | - | 20x52 | 21x52 | - | - | - | - |
| Workington | | - | 2000 | - | 2100 | 2200 | - | - | - | - |
| Harrington | | - | 2004 | - | 2104 | 2204 | - | - | - | - |
| Parton | | - | 20x12 | - | 21x12 | 22x12 | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | a | - | 2019 | - | 2119 | 2219 | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Braystones | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Seascale | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drigg | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚆 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bootle | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silecroft | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | d | 1925 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Green Road | | 19x29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foxfield | | 1933 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | 19x37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Askam | | 1942 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 1957 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | - | 2046 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roose | | - | - | 2050 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dalton | | - | - | 2056 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ulverston | | - | - | 2105 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carl & Cartmel | | - | - | 2112 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kents Bank | | - | - | 2116 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | | - | - | 2120 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Arnside | | - | - | 2126 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silverdale | | - | - | 2131 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carnforth | | - | - | 2138 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | 2148 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Preston | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚆 | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport ✈️ | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes

All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚆 Metrolink connection available.
- ✈️ Airport.
- 🚆 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | SO | SX | | | SX | SO | SO | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Manchester Airport ← | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0524 |
| Manchester Piccadilly 𐄀 | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0543 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0547 |
| Wigan North Western | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0616 |
| Preston | d | - | - | - | - | 0518 | - | - | 0644 |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | - | - | 0538 | - | - | 0701 |
| Lancaster | d | - | - | - | - | 0538 | - | - | 0702 |
| Carnforth | - | - | - | - | - | 0549 | - | - | 0712 |
| Silverdale | - | - | - | - | - | 0555 | - | - | 0717 |
| Arnside | - | - | - | - | - | 0559 | - | - | 0721 |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | - | - | - | - | 0605 | - | - | 0726 |
| Kents Bank | - | - | - | - | - | 0609 | - | - | 0730 |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | - | - | - | - | 0613 | - | - | 0734 |
| Ulverston | - | - | - | - | - | 0621 | - | - | 0741 |
| Dalton | - | - | - | - | - | 0629 | - | - | 0750 |
| Roose | - | - | - | - | - | 0635 | - | - | 0756 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | - | - | - | - | 0643 | - | - | 0802 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | - | - | 0558 | 0651 | 0750 | 0754 | - |
| Askam | - | - | - | 0608 | - | 0701 | 0800 | 0804 | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | - | - | - | 06:12 | - | 07x05 | 08x04 | 08x08 | - |
| Foxfield | - | - | - | 0616 | - | 0709 | 0808 | 0812 | - |
| Green Road | - | - | - | 06x20 | - | 07x13 | 08x11 | 08x15 | - |
| Millom | a | - | - | 0626 | - | 0719 | 0817 | 0821 | - |
| Millom | d | - | - | 0627 | - | 0719 | 0818 | 0822 | - |
| Silecroft | - | - | - | 06x32 | - | 07x24 | 08x23 | 08x27 | - |
| Bootle | - | - | - | 06x39 | - | 07x31 | 08x29 | 08x33 | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 𐄀 | - | - | - | 0645 | - | 0737 | 0835 | 0839 | - |
| Drigg | - | - | - | 06x49 | - | 07x41 | 08x38 | 08x42 | - |
| Seascale | - | - | - | 0653 | - | 0745 | 0842 | 0846 | - |
| Sellafield | - | - | - | 0700 | - | 0753 | 0849 | 0852 | - |
| Braystones | - | - | - | ↓ | - | 07x57 | ↓ | 08x55 | - |
| Nethertown | - | - | - | ↓ | - | 07x59 | ↓ | 08x58 | - |
| St. Bees | - | - | - | 0713 | - | 0805 | 0900 | 0904 | - |
| Corkickle | - | - | - | 0719 | - | 0811 | 0905 | 0909 | - |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - | 0722 | - | 0814 | 0908 | 0913 | - |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | 0630 | 0723 | - | 0816 | 0909 | 0914 |
| Parton | - | - | - | 06x33 | 07x27 | - | 08x20 | 09x13 | 09x18 |
| Harrington | - | - | - | 0642 | 0736 | - | 0828 | 0921 | 0927 |
| Workington | - | 0548 | 0552 | 0648 | 0742 | - | 0834 | 0927 | 0933 |
| Flimby | - | 05x52 | 05x56 | 06x52 | 07x46 | - | 08x39 | 09x32 | 09x37 |
| Maryport | - | 0556 | 0600 | 0656 | 0750 | - | 0843 | 0936 | 0941 |
| Aspatria | - | 0606 | 0610 | 0706 | 0800 | - | 0853 | 0946 | 0951 |
| Wigton | - | 0618 | 0622 | 0718 | 0812 | - | 0904 | 0957 | 1003 |
| Dalston | - | 0627 | 0631 | 0727 | 0821 | - | 0913 | 1006 | 1012 |
| Carlisle | a | 0638 | 0642 | 0738 | 0832 | - | 0925 | 1017 | 1023 |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
- 𐄀 Metrolink connection available.
- ← Airport.
- 𐄀 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | SX | SO | SX | SX | SO | SO | SX | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|
| Manchester Airport ← | d | 0525 | (0610) | - | (0710) | - | (0710) | 0727 | 0728 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 𐄀 | d | 0544 | (0626) | - | (0726) | - | (0726) | 0745 | 0746 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | 0548 | (0629) | - | (0730) | - | (0730) | 0749 | 0749 | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | 0616 | - | - | (0738) | - | (0738) | 0818 | 0820 | - |
| Preston | d | 0644 | (0704) | - | (0803) | - | (0803) | 0842 | 0843 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 0701 | (0719) | - | (0818) | - | (0818) | 0859 | 0900 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 0702 | 0736 | - | 0823 | - | 0823 | 0900 | 0900 | - |
| Carnforth | - | 0712 | 0746 | - | 0833 | - | 0833 | 0912 | 0911 | - |
| Silverdale | - | 0717 | 0752 | - | 0839 | - | 0839 | 0917 | 0916 | - |
| Arnside | - | 0721 | 0756 | - | 0843 | - | 0843 | 0921 | 0920 | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | 0726 | 0802 | - | 0849 | - | 0849 | 0927 | 0926 | - |
| Kents Bank | - | 0730 | 0806 | - | ▼ | - | 0853 | 0930 | 0929 | - |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | 0734 | 0810 | - | 0855 | - | 0857 | 0934 | 0933 | - |
| Ulverston | - | 0741 | 0818 | - | 0903 | - | 0905 | 0942 | 0941 | - |
| Dalton | - | 0750 | 0827 | - | 0911 | - | 0914 | 0950 | 0949 | - |
| Roose | - | 0756 | 0833 | - | ▼ | - | 0920 | 0956 | 0955 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 0802 | 0840 | - | 0923 | - | 0927 | 1002 | 1001 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | - | 0917 | - | 0927 | - | - | - | 1022 |
| Askam | - | - | - | 0927 | - | 0937 | - | - | - | 1032 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | - | - | - | 09:31 | - | 09:41 | - | - | - | 10x36 |
| Foxfield | - | - | - | 09:35 | - | 09:45 | - | - | - | 1040 |
| Green Road | - | - | - | 09:38 | - | 09:48 | - | - | - | 10x43 |
| Millom | a | - | - | 0943 | - | 0954 | - | - | - | 1049 |
| Millom | d | - | - | 0944 | - | 0955 | - | - | - | 1050 |
| Silecroft | - | - | - | 09x48 | - | 09x59 | - | - | - | 10x54 |
| Bootle | - | - | - | 09:55 | - | 10x06 | - | - | - | 11x01 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 𐄀 | - | - | - | 1001 | - | 1012 | - | - | - | 1107 |
| Drigg | - | - | - | 10x04 | - | 10x15 | - | - | - | 11x10 |
| Seascale | - | - | - | 1008 | - | 1019 | - | - | - | 1114 |
| Sellafield | - | - | - | 1014 | - | 1032 | - | - | - | 1122 |
| Braystones | - | - | - | ↓ | - | ↓ | - | - | - | 11x26 |
| Nethertown | - | - | - | ↓ | - | ↓ | - | - | - | 11x28 |
| St. Bees | - | - | - | 1027 | - | 1042 | - | - | - | 1134 |
| Corkickle | - | - | - | 1033 | - | 1047 | - | - | - | 1140 |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - | 1035 | - | 1050 | - | - | - | 1143 |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | 1037 | - | 1051 | - | - | - | 1145 |
| Parton | - | - | - | 10x40 | - | 10x55 | - | - | - | 11x48 |
| Harrington | - | - | - | 1049 | - | 1103 | - | - | - | 1157 |
| Workington | - | - | - | 1055 | - | 1109 | - | - | - | 1203 |
| Flimby | - | - | - | 10x59 | - | 11x14 | - | - | - | 12x07 |
| Maryport | - | - | - | 1103 | - | 1117 | - | - | - | 1211 |
| Aspatria | - | - | - | 1113 | - | 1127 | - | - | - | 1221 |
| Wigton | - | - | - | 1124 | - | 1138 | - | - | - | 1233 |
| Dalston | - | - | - | 1133 | - | 1147 | - | - | - | 1242 |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | 1144 | - | 1158 | - | - | - | 1253 |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
- 𐄀 Metrolink connection available.
- ← Airport.
- 𐄀 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | SX | SO | | SO | SX | SO | SX |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Manchester Airport ← d | - | 0927 | 0928 | - | 1028 | - | - | - (1128) |
| Manchester Piccadilly ⇄ d | - | 0948 | 0948 | - | 1047 | - | - | - (1147) |
| Manchester Oxford Rd d | - | 0951 | 0951 | - | 1050 | - | - | - (1150) |
| Wigan North Western d | (0938) | 1021 | 1021 | - | 1121 | - | - | (1225) (1221) |
| Preston d | (0953) | 1045 | 1045 | - | 1144 | - | - | (1241) (1245) |
| Lancaster a | (1008) | 1102 | 1102 | - | 1202 | - | - | (1255) (1302) |
| Lancaster d | 1013 | 1103 | 1102 | - | 1202 | - | - | 1301 1313 |
| Carnforth | 1023 | 1112 | 1112 | - | 1212 | - | - | 1311 1323 |
| Silverdale | 1029 | 1118 | 1117 | - | 1217 | - | - | 1317 1329 |
| Arnside | 1033 | 1122 | 1121 | - | 1222 | - | - | 1321 1333 |
| Grange-over-Sands | 1039 | 1128 | 1127 | - | 1227 | - | - | 1327 1339 |
| Kents Bank | 1043 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1231 | - | - | 1331 1343 |
| Cark & Cartmel | 1047 | 1133 | 1132 | - | 1235 | - | - | 1335 1347 |
| Ulverston | 1055 | 1141 | 1140 | - | 1242 | - | - | 1343 1355 |
| Dalton | 1103 | 1149 | 1148 | - | 1251 | - | - | 1352 1403 |
| Roose | 1109 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1257 | - | - | 1358 1409 |
| Barrow-in-Furness a | 1117 | 1201 | 1200 | - | 1303 | - | - | 1405 1417 |
| Barrow-in-Furness d | 1118 | - | - | 1206 | - | 1316 | 1316 | 1414 1418 |
| Askam | 1128 | - | - | 1216 | - | 1326 | 1326 | 1424 1428 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | 11x32 | - | - | 12x20 | - | 13x30 | 13x30 | 14x28 14x32 |
| Foxfield | 1136 | - | - | 1224 | - | 1334 | 1334 | 1432 1436 |
| Green Road | 11x40 | - | - | 12x27 | - | 13x37 | 13x37 | 14x35 14x40 |
| Millom a | 1146 | - | - | 1233 | - | 1343 | 1343 | 1441 1446 |
| Millom d | 1146 | - | - | 1234 | - | 1344 | 1344 | 1442 1446 |
| Silecroft | 11x51 | - | - | 12x38 | - | 13x48 | 13x48 | 14x46 14x50 |
| Bootle | 11x57 | - | - | 12x45 | - | 13x55 | 13x55 | 14x53 14x57 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚶 | 1203 | - | - | 1251 | - | 1401 | 1401 | 1459 1503 |
| Drigg | 12x06 | - | - | 12x54 | - | 14x04 | 14x04 | 15x02 15x06 |
| Seascale | 1210 | - | - | 1257 | - | 1407 | 1407 | 1506 1509 |
| Sellafield | 1217 | - | - | 1303 | - | 1413 | 1413 | 1512 1515 |
| Braystones | ↓ | - | - | 13x07 | - | ↓ | 14x16 | 15x15 |
| Nethertown | ↓ | - | - | 13x09 | - | ↓ | 14x19 | 15x18 |
| St. Bees | 1227 | - | - | 1328 | - | 1426 | 1427 | 1527 1527 |
| Corkickle | 1232 | - | - | 1334 | - | 1432 | 1433 | 1533 1533 |
| Whitehaven a | 1235 | - | - | 1336 | - | 1434 | 1436 | 1536 1536 |
| Whitehaven d | 1236 | - | - | 1338 | - | 1438 | 1438 | 1539 1540 |
| Parton | ↓ | - | - | 13x41 | - | 14x41 | 14x41 | 15x44 15x45 |
| Harrington | ↓ | - | - | 1350 | - | 1450 | 1450 | 1552 1553 |
| Workington | 1253 | - | - | 1356 | - | 1456 | 1456 | 1558 1559 |
| Flimby | ▼ | - | - | 14x00 | - | 15x00 | 15x00 | 16x03 16x04 |
| Maryport | 1301 | - | - | 1404 | - | 1505 | 1505 | 1607 1608 |
| Aspatria | 1311 | - | - | 1414 | - | 1515 | 1515 | 1617 1618 |
| Wigton | 1323 | - | - | 1426 | - | 1526 | 1526 | 1628 1629 |
| Dalston | ▼ | - | - | 1435 | - | 1535 | 1535 | 1637 1638 |
| Carlisle a | 1341 | - | - | 1447 | - | 1546 | 1546 | 1648 1651 |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- ⇄ Metrolink connection available.
- ← Airport.
- 🚶 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | SO | SX | SO | SX | SX |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|---------------------|
| Manchester Airport ← d | - | 1228 | - | 1328 | 1328 | - (1410) |
| Manchester Piccadilly ⇄ d | - | 1247 | - | 1347 | 1347 | - (1426) |
| Manchester Oxford Rd d | - | 1250 | - | 1350 | 1350 | - (1430) |
| Wigan North Western d | - | 1321 | - | 1421 | 1421 | - - |
| Preston d | - | 1345 | - | 1445 | 1445 | - - 1532 |
| Lancaster a | - | 1402 | - | 1502 | 1502 | - - 1553 |
| Lancaster d | - | 1402 | - | 1503 | 1503 | - - 1612 |
| Carnforth | - | 1412 | - | 1512 | 1512 | - - 1622 |
| Silverdale | - | 1417 | - | 1517 | 1517 | - - 1628 |
| Arnside | - | 1421 | - | 1521 | 1522 | - - 1632 |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | 1427 | - | 1527 | 1527 | - - 1638 |
| Kents Bank | - | 1430 | - | 1530 | 1531 | - - 1642 |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | 1434 | - | 1534 | 1535 | - - 1646 |
| Ulverston | - | 1442 | - | 1542 | 1542 | - - 1654 |
| Dalton | - | 1450 | - | 1550 | 1551 | - - 1702 |
| Roose | - | 1456 | - | 1556 | 1557 | - - 1708 |
| Barrow-in-Furness a | - | 1503 | - | 1603 | 1604 | - - 1716 |
| Barrow-in-Furness d | 1449 | - | 1544 | - | - | 1611 1615 - 1717 |
| Askam | 1459 | - | 1554 | - | - | 1621 1625 - 1728 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | 15x03 | - | 15x58 | - | - | 16x25 16x29 - 17x32 |
| Foxfield | 1507 | - | 1602 | - | - | 1629 1634 - 1736 |
| Green Road | 15x10 | - | 16x05 | - | - | 16x32 16x37 - 17x39 |
| Millom a | 1516 | - | 1611 | - | - | 1638 1643 - 1745 |
| Millom d | 1517 | - | 1612 | - | - | 1639 1644 - 1745 |
| Silecroft | 15x21 | - | 16x16 | - | - | 16x43 16x48 - 17x50 |
| Bootle | 15x28 | - | 16x23 | - | - | 16x50 16x55 - 17x56 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚶 | 1534 | - | 1629 | - | - | 1656 1701 - 1802 |
| Drigg | 15x37 | - | 16x32 | - | - | 16x59 17x04 - 18x05 |
| Seascale | 1541 | - | 1635 | - | - | 1702 1708 - 1809 |
| Sellafield | 1547 | - | 1641 | - | - | 1708 1712 - 1814 |
| Braystones | ↓ | - | ↓ | - | - | 17x11 - - |
| Nethertown | ↓ | - | ↓ | - | - | 17x14 - - |
| St. Bees | 1600 | - | 1652 | - | - | 1719 - - 1826 |
| Corkickle | 1606 | - | 1657 | - | - | 1724 - - 1832 |
| Whitehaven a | 1608 | - | 1700 | - | - | 1728 - - 1834 |
| Whitehaven d | 1612 | - | 1701 | - | - | 1729 - 1749 1835 |
| Parton | 16x15 | - | 17x05 | - | - | 17x33 - 17x52 18x39 |
| Harrington | 1624 | - | 1713 | - | - | 1741 - 1801 1847 |
| Workington | 1633 | - | 1719 | - | - | 1747 - 1807 1853 |
| Flimby | 16x37 | - | 17x24 | - | - | 17x52 - 18x11 18x58 |
| Maryport | 1643 | - | 1728 | - | - | 1756 - 1816 1902 |
| Aspatria | 1653 | - | 1738 | - | - | 1806 - 1826 1912 |
| Wigton | 1705 | - | 1749 | - | - | 1817 - 1837 1923 |
| Dalston | 1714 | - | 1759 | - | - | 1826 - 1846 1932 |
| Carlisle a | 1725 | - | 1810 | - | - | 1841 - 1857 1943 |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- ⇄ Metrolink connection available.
- ← Airport.
- 🚶 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | SX | SO | | SO | SX | SO | SX | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|
| Manchester Airport ← d | | 1528 | 1528 | - | (1610) | - | 1626 | 1628 | - | (1710) |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚆 d | | 1547 | 1547 | - | (1626) | - | 1648 | 1647 | - | (1727) |
| Manchester Oxford Rd d | | 1551 | 1551 | - | (1630) | - | 1659 | 1650 | - | (1730) |
| Wigan North Western d | | 1615 | 1618 | - | (1644) | - | ▼ | 1721 | - | - |
| Preston d | | 1634 | 1645 | - | (1706) | - | 1745 | 1745 | - | (0805) |
| Lancaster a | | 1651 | 1702 | - | (1722) | - | 1802 | 1802 | - | (1820) |
| Lancaster d | | 1652 | 1704 | - | 1732 | - | 1802 | 1802 | - | 1835 |
| Carnforth | | 1701 | 1713 | - | 1742 | - | 1812 | 1812 | - | 1845 |
| Silverdale | | 1706 | 1718 | - | 1747 | - | 1817 | 1817 | - | 1851 |
| Arnside | | 1710 | 1722 | - | 1752 | - | 1821 | 1821 | - | 1855 |
| Grange-over-Sands | | 1716 | 1728 | - | 1758 | - | 1827 | 1827 | - | 1901 |
| Kents Bank | | 1719 | 1731 | - | 1801 | - | 1830 | 1830 | - | 1905 |
| Cark & Cartmel | | 1723 | 1735 | - | 1805 | - | 1834 | 1834 | - | 1909 |
| Ulverston | | 1731 | 1743 | - | 1813 | - | 1842 | 1842 | - | 1917 |
| Dalton | | 1739 | 1751 | - | 1821 | - | 1850 | 1850 | - | 1925 |
| Roose | | 1745 | 1757 | - | 1827 | - | 1856 | 1856 | - | 1931 |
| Barrow-in-Furness a | | 1751 | 1803 | - | 1835 | - | 1903 | 1902 | - | 1939 |
| Barrow-in-Furness d | | - | - | 1807 | - | 1857 | - | - | 1912 | - |
| Askam | | - | - | 1817 | - | 1907 | - | - | 1922 | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | - | - | 18x21 | - | 19x11 | - | - | 19x26 | - |
| Foxfield | | - | - | 1825 | - | 1915 | - | - | 1930 | - |
| Green Road | | - | - | 18x28 | - | 19x19 | - | - | 19x33 | - |
| Millom a | | - | - | 1834 | - | 1925 | - | - | 1939 | - |
| Millom d | | - | - | 1834 | - | 1925 | - | - | 1940 | - |
| Silecroft | | - | - | - | - | 19x29 | - | - | 19x44 | - |
| Bootle | | - | - | ▼ | - | 19x36 | - | - | 19x51 | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚆 | | - | - | 1849 | - | 1942 | - | - | 1957 | - |
| Drigg | | - | - | 18x52 | - | 19x45 | - | - | 20x00 | - |
| Seascale | | - | - | 1856 | - | 1948 | - | - | 2003 | - |
| Sellafield | | - | - | 1900 | - | 1953 | - | - | 2012 | - |
| Braystones | | - | - | ▼ | - | - | - | - | 20x15 | - |
| Nethertown | | - | - | ▼ | - | - | - | - | 20x18 | - |
| St. Bees | | - | - | 1912 | - | 2003 | - | - | 2027 | - |
| Corkickle | | - | - | 1917 | - | 2008 | - | - | 2032 | - |
| Whitehaven a | | - | - | 1920 | - | 2012 | - | - | 2036 | - |
| Whitehaven d | | - | - | 1921 | - | 2013 | - | - | 2037 | - |
| Parton | | - | - | 19x25 | - | 20x17 | - | - | 20x41 | - |
| Harrington | | - | - | 1933 | - | 2025 | - | - | 2049 | - |
| Workington | | - | - | 1943 | - | 2035 | - | - | 2055 | - |
| Flimby | | - | - | 19x47 | - | 20x40 | - | - | 21x00 | - |
| Maryport | | - | - | 1953 | - | 2044 | - | - | 2104 | - |
| Aspatria | | - | - | 2003 | - | 2054 | - | - | 2114 | - |
| Wigton | | - | - | 2014 | - | 2105 | - | - | 2125 | - |
| Dalston | | - | - | 2023 | - | 2114 | - | - | 2134 | - |
| Carlisle a | | - | - | 2034 | - | 2125 | - | - | 2145 | - |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚆 Metrolink connection available.
- ← Airport.
- 🚆 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | SX | SO | SX | SO | SX | SO | SX | SO | SX |
|----------------------------------|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Manchester Airport ← d | | - | - | (1727) | (1728) | 1828 | 1828 | - | 1926 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚆 d | | - | - | (1747) | (1748) | 1847 | 1847 | - | 1947 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd d | | - | - | (1751) | (1751) | 1852 | 1851 | - | 1950 | - |
| Wigan North Western d | | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1920 | 1919 | - | 2020 | - |
| Preston d | | - | - | (1845) | (1844) | 1944 | 1945 | - | 2045 | - |
| Lancaster a | | - | - | (1902) | (1902) | 2001 | 2002 | - | 2102 | - |
| Lancaster d | | - | - | 1913 | 1913 | 2002 | 2003 | - | 2103 | - |
| Carnforth | | - | - | 1923 | 1923 | 2011 | 2012 | - | 2113 | - |
| Silverdale | | - | - | 1929 | 1929 | 2016 | 2017 | - | 2118 | - |
| Arnside | | - | - | 1933 | 1933 | 2021 | 2021 | - | 2122 | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | | - | - | 1939 | 1939 | 2026 | 2027 | - | 2127 | - |
| Kents Bank | | - | - | 1943 | 1943 | 2030 | 2030 | - | 2131 | - |
| Cark & Cartmel | | - | - | 1947 | 1947 | 2034 | 2035 | - | 2135 | - |
| Ulverston | | - | - | 1955 | 1955 | 2042 | 2042 | - | 2142 | - |
| Dalton | | - | - | 2003 | 2003 | 2050 | 2051 | - | 2150 | - |
| Roose | | - | - | 2009 | 2009 | 2056 | 2057 | - | 2156 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness a | | - | - | 2017 | 2017 | 2103 | 2103 | - | 2203 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness d | | 1944 | 1944 | 2018 | 2018 | - | - | 2110 | - | - |
| Askam | | 1954 | 1954 | 2028 | 2028 | - | - | 2120 | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | 19:58 | 19:58 | 20:32 | 20:32 | - | - | 21x24 | - | - |
| Foxfield | | 2002 | 2002 | 2036 | 2036 | - | - | 2128 | - | - |
| Green Road | | 20:05 | 20:05 | 20:40 | 20:40 | - | - | 21x32 | - | - |
| Millom a | | 2012 | 2011 | 2045 | 2046 | - | - | 2138 | - | - |
| Millom d | | - | 2011 | 2045 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silecroft | | - | 20x16 | 20x50 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bootle | | - | 20:22 | 20:56 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚆 | | - | 2028 | 2102 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drigg | | - | 20:31 | 21x05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Seascale | | - | 2035 | 2109 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | | - | 2041 | 2115 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Braystones | | - | 20x44 | ▼ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | | - | 20x47 | ▼ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | | - | 2052 | 2124 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | | - | 2057 | 2130 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven a | | - | 2101 | 2132 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven d | | - | 2102 | 2134 | - | - | - | - | - | 2209 |
| Parton | | - | 21x06 | 21x37 | - | - | - | - | - | 22x12 |
| Harrington | | - | 2114 | 2146 | - | - | - | - | - | 2221 |
| Workington | | - | 2120 | 2152 | - | - | - | - | - | 2227 |
| Flimby | | - | 21x25 | 21x56 | - | - | - | - | - | 22x32 |
| Maryport | | - | 2128 | 2200 | - | - | - | - | - | 2236 |
| Aspatria | | - | - | 2210 | - | - | - | - | - | 2246 |
| Wigton | | - | - | 2221 | - | - | - | - | - | 2257 |
| Dalston | | - | - | 2230 | - | - | - | - | - | 2306 |
| Carlisle a | | - | - | 2241 | - | - | - | - | - | 2317 |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
- 🚆 Metrolink connection available.
- ← Airport.
- 🚆 Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | SO | SX | SO ■ | SO ▲ | SO ▲ | SO ■ | SO ■ |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------------|
| Manchester Airport ← | d | - | - | (2007) | - | - | - | 2210 |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚉 | d | - | - | (2026) | - | - | - | 2225 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | - | (2030) | - | - | - | 2229 |
| Wigan North Western | d | - | - | (2127) | - | - | - | 2253 |
| Preston | d | - | - | (2143) | 2125 | - | 2211 | 2309 2230 |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | (2155) | 2215 | - | 2231 | 2326 2320 |
| Lancaster | d | - | - | 2208 | - | 2226 | 2232 | 2328 - 2328 |
| Carnforth | - | - | - | 2218 | - | 2236 | 2242 | 2337 - 2338 |
| Silverdale | - | - | - | 2224 | - | 2242 | 2248 | 2342 - 2344 |
| Arnside | - | - | - | 2228 | - | 2246 | 2252 | 2347 - 2349 |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | - | - | 2234 | - | 2252 | 2258 | 2354 - 2355 |
| Kents Bank | - | - | - | 2238 | - | 2256 | 2302 | 2358 - 2358 |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | - | - | 2242 | - | 2300 | 2306 | 0002 - 0002 |
| Ulverston | - | - | - | 2250 | - | 2308 | 2314 | 0009 - 0011 |
| Dalton | - | - | - | 2258 | - | 2316 | 2322 | 0018 - 0019 |
| Roose | - | - | - | 2304 | - | 2322 | 2328 | 0024 - 0025 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | - | - | 2312 | - | 2330 | 2336 | 0030 - 0032 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | 2211 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Askam | - | - | 2221 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | - | - | 22x25 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foxfield | - | - | 2229 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Green Road | - | - | 22x33 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | a | - | 2239 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silecroft | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bootle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚏 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drigg | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Seascale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Braystones | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | d | 2209 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parton | - | 22x12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Harrington | - | 2221 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Workington | - | 2227 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flimby | - | 22x32 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maryport | - | 2236 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aspatria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wigton | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dalston | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|--|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| x | Request stop station. |
| 🚉 | Metrolink connection available. |
| ← | Airport. |
| 🚏 | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |
| SO | Runs Saturdays only. |
| SX | Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| ▲ | Until 01 January & from 19 February. |
| ■ | From 08 January until 12 February. |
| 🚏 | Rail replacement bus service. |

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | SO ■ | SX |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------|
| Manchester Airport ← | d | - | 2210 |
| Manchester Piccadilly 🚉 | d | - | 2225 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | 2229 |
| Wigan North Western | d | - | 2257 |
| Preston | d | 2310 | 2315 |
| Lancaster | a | 2359 | 2332 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 2333 |
| Carnforth | - | - | 2342 |
| Silverdale | - | - | 2347 |
| Arnside | - | - | 2352 |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | - | 2358 |
| Kents Bank | - | - | 0001 |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | - | 0005 |
| Ulverston | - | - | 0013 |
| Dalton | - | - | 0021 |
| Roose | - | - | 0027 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | - | 0033 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | - |
| Askam | - | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | - | - | - |
| Foxfield | - | - | - |
| Green Road | - | - | - |
| Millom | a | - | - |
| Millom | d | - | - |
| Silecroft | - | - | - |
| Bootle | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale 🚏 | - | - | - |
| Drigg | - | - | - |
| Seascale | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | - | - | - |
| Braystones | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - |
| Parton | - | - | - |
| Harrington | - | - | - |
| Workington | - | - | - |
| Flimby | - | - | - |
| Maryport | - | - | - |
| Aspatria | - | - | - |
| Wigton | - | - | - |
| Dalston | - | - | - |
| Carlisle | a | - | - |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|--|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| x | Request stop station. |
| 🚉 | Metrolink connection available. |
| ← | Airport. |
| 🚏 | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |
| SO | Runs Saturdays only. |
| SX | Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| ▲ | Until 01 January & from 19 February. |
| ■ | From 08 January until 12 February. |
| 🚏 | Rail replacement bus service. |

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Sunday

| | | ◆ | ◆ | ● | ○ | ○ | □ |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------|---|-------------|------|-------------------|
| Manchester Airport ← | d | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly ⇄ | d | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Preston | d | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | - | - | - | - | 0945 | 1011 |
| Carnforth | - | - | - | - | 0855 | 1010 | 1020 1021 |
| Silverdale | - | - | - | - | 0900 | - | 1026 1027 |
| Arnside | - | - | - | - | 0905 | - | 1030 1031 |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | - | - | - | 0911 | - | 1036 1037 |
| Kents Bank | - | - | - | - | 0914 | - | 1040 1041 |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | - | - | - | 0918 | - | 1044 1045 |
| Ulverston | - | - | - | - | 0927 | - | 1052 1053 |
| Dalton | - | - | - | - | 0935 | - | 1100 1101 |
| Roose | - | - | - | - | 0941 | - | 1106 1107 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | - | - | - | 0948 | - | 1114 1115 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | - | - | 0905 0950 | - | 1115 1116 |
| Askam | - | - | - | - | 0915 1000 | - | 1125 1126 |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | - | - | - | - | 09x19 10x04 | - | 11x29 11x30 |
| Foxfield | - | - | - | - | 0923 1008 | - | 1133 1134 |
| Green Road | - | - | - | - | 09x26 10x11 | - | 11x37 11x38 |
| Millom | a | - | - | - | 0933 1017 | - | 1143 1144 |
| Millom | d | - | - | - | 1017 | - | 1143 1144 |
| Silecroft | - | - | - | - | 10x22 | - | 11x47 11x48 |
| Bootle | - | - | - | - | 10x28 | - | 11x54 11x55 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale ⇄ | - | - | - | - | 1034 | - | 1200 1201 |
| Drigg | - | - | - | - | 10x37 | - | 12x03 12x04 |
| Seascale | - | - | - | - | 1041 | - | 1206 1207 |
| Sellafield | - | - | - | - | 1046 | - | 1212 1213 |
| Braystones | - | - | - | - | 10x50 | - | ↓ ↓ |
| Nethertown | - | - | - | - | 10x52 | - | ↓ ↓ |
| St. Bees | - | - | - | - | 1100 | - | 1225 1225 |
| Corkickle | - | - | - | - | 1106 | - | 1230 1230 |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - | - | 1109 | - | 1233 1233 |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | - | 1016 | - | 1111 1234 1234 |
| Parton | - | - | - | - | 10x20 | - | 11x14 12x38 12x38 |
| Harrington | - | - | - | - | 1028 | - | 1123 1246 1246 |
| Workington | | 0855 0940 0957 | 1034 | - | 1129 | - | 1252 1252 |
| Flimby | | 09x00 09x45 10x02 | 10x39 | - | 11x33 | - | 12x57 12x57 |
| Maryport | | 0904 0949 1006 1043 | - | - | 1137 | - | 1301 1301 |
| Aspatria | | 0914 0959 1016 1053 | - | - | 1147 | - | 1311 1311 |
| Wigton | | 0925 1010 1027 1104 | - | - | 1159 | - | 1322 1322 |
| Dalston | | 0934 1019 1036 1113 | - | - | 1208 | - | 1331 1331 |
| Carlisle | a | 0945 1030 1047 1124 | - | - | 1219 | - | 1342 1342 |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|---|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| x | Request stop station. |
| ⇄ | Metrolink connection available. |
| ← | Airport. |
| ⇄ | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |
| ◆ | Until 02 January and from 20 February until 27 March. |
| ● | From 09 January until 13 February and from 03 April. |
| ○ | From 09 January until 13 February. |
| □ | Until 02 January and from 20 February. |

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Sunday

| | | ▶ | ◇ | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------|---|-------|---|-------------------|---|-------|-------|
| Manchester Airport ← | d | 0935 0935 | - | 1033 | - | - | - | 1242 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly ⇄ | d | 0954 0952 | - | 1055 | - | - | - | 1301 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | 0957 0957 | - | 1100 | - | (1154) | - | 1306 | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | 1027 1027 | - | ▼ | - | (1219) | - | 1333 | - |
| Preston | d | 1043 1043 | - | 1146 | - | (1245) | - | 1358 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 1100 1100 | - | 1203 | - | (1302) | - | 1415 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1101 1101 | - | 1204 | - | 1314 | - | 1416 | - |
| Carnforth | - | 1110 1110 | - | 1213 | - | 1324 | - | 1425 | - |
| Silverdale | - | 1115 1115 | - | 1218 | - | 1330 | - | 1430 | - |
| Arnside | - | 1119 1119 | - | 1223 | - | 1334 | - | 1434 | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | - | 1125 1125 | - | 1228 | - | 1340 | - | 1439 | - |
| Kents Bank | - | 1128 1128 | - | 1232 | - | 1344 | - | 1443 | - |
| Cark & Cartmel | - | 1132 1132 | - | 1236 | - | 1348 | - | 1447 | - |
| Ulverston | - | 1140 1140 | - | 1243 | - | 1356 | - | 1454 | - |
| Dalton | - | 1148 1148 | - | 1251 | - | 1404 | - | 1502 | - |
| Roose | - | 1154 1154 | - | 1257 | - | 1410 | - | 1509 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | a | 1201 1201 | - | 1304 | - | 1418 | - | 1515 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | d | - | - | 1218 | - | 1309 1419 1455 | - | 1558 | - |
| Askam | - | - | - | 1228 | - | 1319 1429 1505 | - | 1608 | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | - | - | - | 12x32 | - | 13x23 | ↓ | 15x09 | 16x12 |
| Foxfield | - | - | - | 1236 | - | 1327 | ↓ | 1513 | 1616 |
| Green Road | - | - | - | 12x39 | - | 13x30 | ↓ | 15x16 | 16x19 |
| Millom | a | - | - | 1245 | - | 1336 1443 1522 | - | 1625 | - |
| Millom | d | - | - | 1245 | - | 1336 1444 1523 | - | 1625 | - |
| Silecroft | - | - | - | 12x50 | - | 13x41 | ↓ | 15x28 | 16x30 |
| Bootle | - | - | - | 12x56 | - | 13x47 | ↓ | 15x34 | 16x36 |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale ⇄ | - | - | - | 1302 | - | 1353 1459 1541 | - | 1642 | - |
| Drigg | - | - | - | 13x05 | - | 13x56 | ↓ | 15x44 | 16x45 |
| Seascale | - | - | - | 1309 | - | 1400 | ↓ | 1547 | 1649 |
| Sellafield | - | - | - | 1315 | - | 1405 1507 1551 | - | 1654 | - |
| Braystones | - | - | - | ↓ | - | 14x09 | ↓ | ↓ | 16x58 |
| Nethertown | - | - | - | ↓ | - | 14x11 | ↓ | ↓ | 17x00 |
| St. Bees | - | - | - | 1328 | - | 1416 1520 1601 | - | 1705 | - |
| Corkickle | - | - | - | 1333 | - | 1421 1525 1607 | - | 1710 | - |
| Whitehaven | a | - | - | 1337 | - | 1425 1528 1609 | - | 1714 | - |
| Whitehaven | d | - | - | 1338 | - | 1426 1529 1611 | - | 1716 | - |
| Parton | - | - | - | 13x42 | - | 14x30 15x33 16x14 | - | 17x20 | - |
| Harrington | - | - | - | 1350 | - | 1438 1541 1623 | - | 1728 | - |
| Workington | - | - | - | 1358 | - | 1444 1547 1629 | - | 1734 | - |
| Flimby | - | - | - | 14x03 | - | 14x49 15x52 16x33 | - | 17x39 | - |
| Maryport | - | - | - | 1408 | - | 1453 1556 1637 | - | 1743 | - |
| Aspatria | - | - | - | 1418 | - | 1503 1606 1647 | - | 1753 | - |
| Wigton | - | - | - | 1430 | - | 1514 1617 1659 | - | 1804 | - |
| Dalston | - | - | - | 1439 | - | 1523 1626 1708 | - | 1813 | - |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | 1450 | - | 1534 1637 1719 | - | 1824 | - |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|--|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| x | Request stop station. |
| ⇄ | Metrolink connection available. |
| ← | Airport. |
| ⇄ | Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. |
| ▶ | Until 27 March. |
| ◇ | From 03 April. |

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Sunday

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Manchester Airport | ← | d | 1330 | (1430) | - | - | 1530 | - | 1630 | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↔ | d | 1348 | (1448) | - | - | 1548 | - | 1648 | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | | d | 1351 | (1451) | - | - | 1551 | - | 1651 | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | | d | 1421 | (1517) | - | - | 1621 | - | 1718 | - | - |
| Preston | | d | 1447 | (1534) | - | - | 1657 | - | 1746 | - | - |
| Lancaster | | a | 1504 | (1552) | - | - | 1714 | - | 1803 | - | - |
| Lancaster | | d | 1505 | 1603 | - | - | 1715 | - | 1804 | - | 1902 |
| Carnforth | | | 1514 | 1612 | - | - | 1724 | - | 1813 | - | 1913 |
| Silverdale | | | 1519 | 1618 | - | - | 1730 | - | 1818 | - | 1919 |
| Arnside | | | 1523 | 1622 | - | - | 1734 | - | 1822 | - | 1924 |
| Grange-over-Sands | | | 1528 | 1628 | - | - | 1739 | - | 1828 | - | 1930 |
| Kents Bank | | | 1532 | 1632 | - | - | 1743 | - | 1831 | - | 1933 |
| Cark & Cartmel | | | 1536 | 1636 | - | - | 1747 | - | 1835 | - | 1937 |
| Ulverston | | | 1543 | 1644 | - | - | 1754 | - | 1843 | - | 1946 |
| Dalton | | | 1552 | 1652 | - | - | 1802 | - | 1851 | - | 1954 |
| Roose | | | 1558 | 1658 | - | - | 1808 | - | 1857 | - | 2000 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | | a | 1604 | 1706 | - | - | 1815 | - | 1903 | - | 2007 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | | d | - | 1717 | - | - | - | 1825 | - | 1907 | - |
| Askam | | | - | 1728 | - | - | - | 1835 | - | 1917 | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | | - | 17x32 | - | - | - | 18x39 | - | 19x21 | - |
| Foxfield | | | - | 1736 | - | - | - | 1843 | - | 1925 | - |
| Green Road | | | - | 17x39 | - | - | - | 18x46 | - | 19x28 | - |
| Millom | | a | - | 1745 | - | - | - | 1853 | - | 1935 | - |
| Millom | | d | - | 1746 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silecroft | | | - | 17x50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bootle | | | - | 17x57 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale | ↔ | | - | 1803 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drigg | | | - | 18x06 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Seascale | | | - | 1809 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | | | - | 1815 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Braystones | | | - | 18x18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | | | - | 18x21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | | | - | 1829 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | | | - | 1834 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | | a | - | 1838 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | | d | - | 1839 | 1938 | 2030 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parton | | | - | 18x43 | 19x41 | 20x33 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Harrington | | | - | 1851 | 1950 | 2042 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Workington | | | - | 1857 | 1956 | 2048 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flimby | | | - | 19x02 | 20x01 | 20x53 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maryport | | | - | 1906 | 2005 | 2057 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aspatria | | | - | 1916 | 2015 | 2107 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wigton | | | - | 1927 | 2026 | 2118 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dalston | | | - | 1936 | 2035 | 2127 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carlisle | | a | - | 1947 | 2046 | 2138 | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- ↔ Metrolink connection available.
- ← Airport.
- ↔ Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Manchester - Lancaster - Barrow - Carlisle

Sunday

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|------|------|--------|---|
| Manchester Airport | ← | d | 1830 | 1930 | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↔ | d | 1848 | 1948 | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | | d | 1851 | 1951 | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | | d | 1918 | 2022 | (2127) | - |
| Preston | | d | 1947 | 2046 | (2142) | - |
| Lancaster | | a | 2004 | 2104 | (2158) | - |
| Lancaster | | d | 2005 | 2104 | 2220 | - |
| Carnforth | | | 2014 | 2114 | 2230 | - |
| Silverdale | | | 2019 | 2119 | 2235 | - |
| Arnside | | | 2023 | 2123 | 2240 | - |
| Grange-over-Sands | | | 2029 | 2128 | 2246 | - |
| Kents Bank | | | 2032 | 2132 | 2249 | - |
| Cark & Cartmel | | | 2036 | 2136 | 2253 | - |
| Ulverston | | | 2044 | 2143 | 2301 | - |
| Dalton | | | 2052 | 2151 | 2309 | - |
| Roose | | | 2059 | 2157 | 2315 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | | a | 2105 | 2204 | 2323 | - |
| Barrow-in-Furness | | d | - | - | - | - |
| Askam | | | - | - | - | - |
| Kirkby-in-Furness | | | - | - | - | - |
| Foxfield | | | - | - | - | - |
| Green Road | | | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | | a | - | - | - | - |
| Millom | | d | - | - | - | - |
| Silecroft | | | - | - | - | - |
| Bootle | | | - | - | - | - |
| Ravenglass for Eskdale | ↔ | | - | - | - | - |
| Drigg | | | - | - | - | - |
| Seascale | | | - | - | - | - |
| Sellafield | | | - | - | - | - |
| Braystones | | | - | - | - | - |
| Nethertown | | | - | - | - | - |
| St. Bees | | | - | - | - | - |
| Corkickle | | | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | | a | - | - | - | - |
| Whitehaven | | d | - | - | - | - |
| Parton | | | - | - | - | - |
| Harrington | | | - | - | - | - |
| Workington | | | - | - | - | - |
| Flimby | | | - | - | - | - |
| Maryport | | | - | - | - | - |
| Aspatria | | | - | - | - | - |
| Wigton | | | - | - | - | - |
| Dalston | | | - | - | - | - |
| Carlisle | | a | - | - | - | - |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- ↔ Metrolink connection available.
- ← Airport.
- ↔ Interchange with the Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.



See the New Year in differently

And so the adventure begins, start the new year right and explore the Lakes with Stagecoach.

The popular **open top 599** bus runs from **Bowness to Grasmere**, connecting with trains at Windermere station.

Brave the elements and be rewarded, the unrivalled vantage point from the top deck does not disappoint.

You can find the New Year's Day open top bus timetable with the regular 559 bus timetable on pages **70** and **71** of this timetable.

Visit stagecoachbus.com/thelakes for more details on bus services across the Lake District.

Get your
tickets:



on the
app



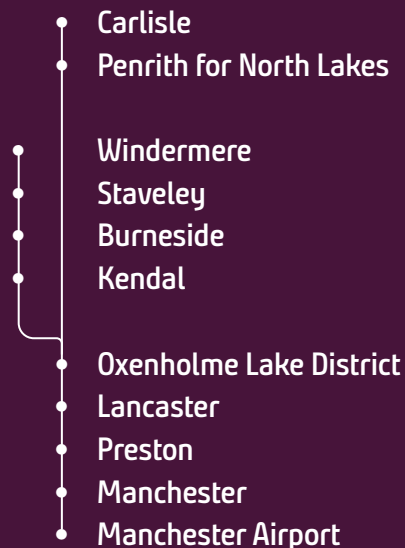
on the
bus



contactless
payment

Train times

The Lakes Line & West Coast Main Line



*Includes Avanti West Coast and
TransPennine Express services*

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Monday to Friday

| | | AWC | TP | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | TP |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 07:00 | 07:15 | 07:30 | 07:45 | 08:00 | 08:15 | 08:30 | 08:45 | 09:00 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | - | 0428 | - | - | - | 0422 | 0533 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | - | ▼ | - | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | 0612 |
| Carlisle | d | - | - | 0543 | - | - | - | 0622 | 0647 | 0735 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | - | 0558 | - | - | - | 0639 | 0701 | 0750 |
| Windermere | d | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 0642 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Staveley | - | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 0647 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Burneside | - | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 0652 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Kendal | - | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 0656 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | - | 0620 | - | - | 0701 | 0702 | 0723 | 0813 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | - | 0621 | 0626 | - | - | 0708 | 0725 | 0814 |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | 0635 | 0641 | - | - | 0722 | 0738 | 0828 |
| Lancaster | d | 0513 | 0628 | 0636 | 0645 | 0658 | - | 0723 | 0739 | 0828 |
| Preston | a | 0530 | 0646 | 0655 | 0702 | 0715 | - | 0740 | 0757 | 0846 |
| Wigan North Western | a | 0544 | ▼ | 0709 | 0716 | 0728 | - | ▼ | 0810 | ▼ |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | ▼ | 0720 | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 0820 | ▼ | 0920 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↻ | ▼ | 0724 | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 0824 | ▼ | 0924 |
| Manchester Airport | ↵ | ▼ | 0741 | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 0841 | ▼ | 0941 |
| Birmingham New Street | a | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 0905 | - | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| London Euston | ⊕ | 0801 | - | 0908 | - | 1033 | - | - | 1010 | - |

| | | NT | AWC | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | TP | NT | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 07:00 | 07:15 | 07:30 | 07:45 | 08:00 | 08:15 | 08:30 | 08:45 | 09:00 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | 0630 | - | - | 0710 | 0737 | - | - | 0836 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | ▼ | 0652 | - | ▼ | ▼ | 0812 | - | ▼ |
| Carlisle | d | - | 0746 | 0809 | - | 0832 | 0850 | 0934 | - | 0949 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | 0800 | 0824 | - | 0847 | ▼ | 0949 | - | 1004 |
| Windermere | d | 0756 | ▼ | ▼ | 0850 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 0956 | ▼ |
| Staveley | - | 0801 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1001 | ▼ |
| Burneside | - | 0806 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1006 | ▼ |
| Kendal | - | 0810 | ▼ | ▼ | 0901 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1010 | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0815 | 0823 | ▼ | 0906 | 0910 | 0924 | 1012 | 1015 | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | 0823 | ▼ | - | 0911 | 0924 | 1013 | 1017 | ▼ |
| Lancaster | a | - | 0838 | 0858 | - | 0925 | 0939 | 1027 | 1032 | 1038 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 0839 | 0858 | - | 0926 | 0939 | 1028 | 1032 | 1038 |
| Preston | a | - | 0857 | 0916 | - | 0945 | 0959 | 1045 | 1052 | 1056 |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | 0910 | 0929 | - | ▼ | 1011 | ▼ | 1116 | 1110 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1020 | ▼ | 1120 | 1153 | ▼ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↻ | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1024 | ▼ | 1124 | 1157 | ▼ |
| Manchester Airport | ↵ | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1041 | ▼ | 1141 | 1217 | ▼ |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1105 | - | ▼ | - | - | ▼ |
| London Euston | ⊕ | - | 1110 | 12c33 | - | - | 1210 | - | - | 1309 |

Notes

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| ↻ | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| ⊕ | London Underground connections. | LIV | To Liverpool Lime Street. |
| ↵ | Airport. | 1 | First Class accommodation. |
| ↔ | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | ⌘ | At-seat trolley service. |
| | | ☒ | Complimentary full meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service. |

12c33 On Fridays arrives 3 minutes later.

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Monday to Friday

| | | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | AWC | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 07:00 | 07:15 | 07:30 | 07:45 | 08:00 | 08:15 | 08:30 | 08:45 | 09:00 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | 0906 | - | 0940 | - | - | 1040 | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | 0852 | ▼ | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1012 | ▼ | 1052 | - |
| Carlisle | d | 1008 | 1034 | - | 1049 | - | 1136 | 1149 | 1208 | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | 1049 | - | - | - | 1151 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Windermere | d | - | - | 1057 | - | - | 1147 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Staveley | - | - | - | 1102 | - | - | 1152 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Burneside | - | - | - | 1107 | - | - | 1157 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Kendal | - | - | - | 1111 | - | - | 1201 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1043 | 1112 | 1116 | 1122 | 1206 | 1214 | 1223 | 1241 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1043 | 1113 | - | 1123 | - | 1215 | 1223 | 1243 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 1057 | 1127 | - | 1137 | - | 1229 | 1238 | 1257 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1057 | 1128 | - | 1138 | - | 1230 | 1238 | 1257 | 1309 |
| Preston | a | 1115 | 1147 | - | 1156 | - | 1247 | 1257 | 1315 | 1326 |
| Wigan North Western | a | 1128 | ▼ | - | 1210 | - | ▼ | 1310 | 1328 | 1340 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | ▼ | 1220 | - | ▼ | - | 1319 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↻ | ▼ | 1224 | - | ▼ | - | 1323 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Airport | ↵ | ▼ | 1241 | - | ▼ | - | 1341 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Birmingham New Street | a | 1305 | - | - | ▼ | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1505 | ▼ |
| London Euston | ⊕ | 14e34 | - | - | 1410 | - | - | 1519 | 1634 | 1559 |

| | | TP | AWC | NT | TP | TP | NT | AWC | AWC | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 07:00 | 07:15 | 07:30 | 07:45 | 08:00 | 08:15 | 08:30 | 08:45 | 09:00 |
| Glasgow Central | d | 1108 | 1133 | - | 1204 | - | - | 1240 | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | ▼ | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1212 | - | ▼ | 1252 | - |
| Carlisle | d | 1232 | 1249 | - | 1328 | 1335 | - | 1349 | 1408 | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | 1247 | 1303 | - | 1343 | 1349 | - | 1422 | ▼ | - |
| Windermere | d | ▼ | ▼ | 1307 | - | - | 1358 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Staveley | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1312 | - | - | 1403 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Burneside | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1317 | - | - | 1408 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Kendal | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1321 | - | - | 1412 | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1310 | ▼ | 1326 | 1406 | 1412 | 1417 | 1422 | ▼ | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1311 | ▼ | 1328 | 1407 | 1413 | - | 1424 | ▼ | - |
| Lancaster | a | 1325 | 1337 | 1343 | 1422 | 1427 | - | 1437 | 1456 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1326 | 1338 | 1348 | 1423 | 1428 | - | 1439 | 1457 | 1512 |
| Preston | a | 1345 | 1357 | 1406 | 1441 | 1445 | - | 1456 | 1515 | 1529 |
| Wigan North Western | a | ▼ | 1410 | 1424 | 1456 | ▼ | - | 1510 | 1528 | 1544 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | 1419 | ▼ | 1453 | - | 1519 | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↻ | 1424 | ▼ | 1457 | - | 1524 | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Airport | ↵ | 1441 | ▼ | 1517 | - | 1541 | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | ▼ | - | - | - | - | ▼ | 1705 | ▼ |
| London Euston | ⊕ | - | 1610 | - | - | - | - | ▼ | 1710 | 1834 |

Notes

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| ↻ | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| ⊕ | London Underground connections. | LIV | To Liverpool Lime Street. |
| ↵ | Airport. | 1 | First Class accommodation. |
| ↔ | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | ⌘ | At-seat trolley service. |
| | | ☒ | A counter buffet service. |
| | | ☒ | Complimentary full meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service. |

14e34 On Wednesdays arrives 3 minutes later

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Monday to Friday

| | TP | NT | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT | AWC | TP |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 |
| Glasgow Central d | 1308 | - | 1335 | - | 1434 | - | - | - | 1508 |
| Edinburgh Waverley d | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1412 | - | ▼ | - | 1452 | ▼ |
| Carlisle d | 1432 | - | 1449 | 1538 | - | 1549 | - | 1609 | 1631 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | 1447 | - | 1554 | - | - | - | - | 1622 | 1646 |
| Windermere ⇄ d | 1459 | - | - | 1600 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Staveley | 1504 | - | - | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Burneside | 1509 | - | - | 1610 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kendal | 1513 | - | - | 1614 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District a | 1510 | 1518 | 1522 | 1619 | 1622 | 1627 | 1627 | 1709 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District d | 1511 | - | 1524 | 1627 | 1624 | 1627 | 1627 | 1710 | - |
| Lancaster a | 1525 | - | 1537 | 1629 | 1637 | 1643 | 1657 | 1724 | - |
| Lancaster d | 1526 | - | 1539 | 1630 | 1638 | 1643 | 1659 | 1726 | - |
| Preston a | 1545 | - | 1557 | 1648 | - | 1656 | 1703 | 1715 | 1744 |
| Wigan North Western a | ▼ | - | 1610 | ▼ | - | 1710 | 1724 | 1728 | ▼ |
| Manchester Oxford Rd a | 1620 | - | - | 1720 | - | - | 1754 | - | 1819 |
| Manchester Piccadilly 𐄀 a | 1624 | - | - | 1727 | - | - | 1758 | - | 1823 |
| Manchester Airport 𐄀 a | 1641 | - | - | 1746 | - | - | 1818 | - | 1841 |
| Birmingham New Street a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1905 | - |
| London Euston 𐄀 a | - | - | 1810 | - | - | 1908 | - | 2036 | - |

AWC NT TP NT AWC AWC TP NT AWC

| | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Glasgow Central d | 1540 | - | - | - | 1640 | - | 1707 | - | 1730 |
| Edinburgh Waverley d | ▼ | - | 1612 | - | ▼ | 1652 | ▼ | - | ▼ |
| Carlisle d | 1649 | - | 1734 | - | 1752 | 1810 | 1833 | - | 1846 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | 1703 | - | 1749 | - | 1806 | - | 1848 | - | 1901 |
| Windermere ⇄ d | 1708 | - | - | 1805 | - | - | - | 1856 | - |
| Staveley | 1713 | - | - | 1810 | - | - | - | 1901 | - |
| Burneside | 1718 | - | - | 1815 | - | - | - | 1906 | - |
| Kendal | 1722 | - | - | 1819 | - | - | - | 1910 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District a | 1727 | 1812 | 1824 | 1829 | 1843 | 1911 | 1915 | 1923 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District d | ▼ | - | 1813 | - | 1830 | 1844 | 1912 | 1917 | 1925 |
| Lancaster a | 1737 | - | 1827 | - | 1844 | 1859 | 1928 | 1933 | 1938 |
| Lancaster d | 1737 | - | 1828 | - | 1844 | 1859 | 1929 | 1934 | 1939 |
| Preston a | 1756 | - | 1846 | - | 1903 | 1917 | 1945 | 1953 | 1957 |
| Wigan North Western a | 1809 | - | ▼ | - | 1916 | 1931 | ▼ | 2027 | 2011 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd a | - | - | 1922 | - | - | - | 2020 | 2054 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 𐄀 a | - | - | 1926 | - | - | - | 2024 | 2058 | - |
| Manchester Airport 𐄀 a | - | - | 1946 | - | - | - | 2041 | 2120 | - |
| Birmingham New Street a | ▼ | - | - | - | ▼ | 2104 | - | - | ▼ |
| London Euston 𐄀 a | 2010 | - | - | - | 2119 | 2240 | - | - | 2227 |

Notes

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| 𐄀 | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 𐄀 | London Underground connections. | | |
| 𐄀 | Airport. | 𐄀 | First Class accommodation. |
| ⇄ | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 𐄀 | At-seat trolley service. |
| — | Train continued in a later column. | 𐄀 | Complimentary full meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service. |
| — | Train continued from an earlier column. | | |

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Monday to Friday

| | NT | TP | AWC | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP | NT |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 | 07:00 |
| Glasgow Central d | - | - | 1840 | - | 1909 | 2006 | - | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley d | - | 1811 | ▼ | 1852 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 2011 | - |
| Carlisle d | - | 1935 | 1949 | 2007 | 2031 | 2126 | - | 2135 | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | 1949 | - | - | 2046 | 2140 | - | - | - |
| Windermere ⇄ d | 1948 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2147 | 2247 |
| Staveley | 1953 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2152 | 2252 |
| Burneside | 1958 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2157 | 2257 |
| Kendal | 2002 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2201 | 2301 |
| Oxenholme Lake District a | 2007 | 2012 | 2022 | 2041 | 2109 | 2203 | 2206 | 2211 | 2306 |
| Oxenholme Lake District d | - | 2013 | 2024 | 2041 | 2110 | 2204 | - | 2211 | 2308 |
| Lancaster a | - | 2027 | 2037 | 2056 | 2124 | 2218 | - | 2225 | 2323 |
| Lancaster d | - | 2029 | 2038 | 2056 | 2125 | 2219 | - | 2226 | 2324 |
| Preston a | - | 2046 | 2056 | 2113 | 2142 | 2237 | - | 2244 | 2343 |
| Wigan North Western a | - | ▼ | 2110 | 2128 | ▼ | 2252 | - | ▼ | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd a | - | 2120 | - | - | 2219 | - | - | 2320 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly 𐄀 a | - | 2124 | - | - | 2223 | - | - | 2324 | - |
| Manchester Airport 𐄀 a | - | 2141 | - | - | 2245 | - | - | 2342 | - |
| Birmingham New Street a | - | - | - | - | 2307 | - | - | - | - |
| London Euston 𐄀 a | - | - | 2333 | 0112 | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| 𐄀 | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 𐄀 | London Underground connections. | CRE | To Crewe. |
| 𐄀 | Airport. | 𐄀 | First Class accommodation. |
| ⇄ | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 𐄀 | At-seat trolley service. |
| | | 𐄀 | A counter buffet service. |
| | | 𐄀 | Complimentary full meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service. |

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Saturday

| | | AWC | TP | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | TP |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | - | 0426 | - | - | - | 0424 | 0532 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | - | ▼ | - | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | 0613 |
| Carlisle | d | - | - | 0544 | - | - | - | 0621 | 0647 | 0735 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | - | 0558 | - | - | - | 0639 | 0701 | 0750 |
| Windermere | d | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 0642 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Staveley | - | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 0647 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Burneside | - | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 0652 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Kendal | - | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 0656 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | - | 0621 | - | - | 0701 | 0702 | 0723 | 0813 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | - | 0621 | 0627 | - | - | 0708 | 0725 | 0814 |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | 0636 | 0642 | - | - | 0722 | 0738 | 0828 |
| Lancaster | d | 0538 | 0629 | 0636 | 0643 | 0658 | - | 0723 | 0739 | 0828 |
| Preston | a | 0555 | 0647 | 0653 | 0702 | 0715 | - | 0740 | 0757 | 0846 |
| Wigan North Western | a | 0609 | ▼ | 0708 | 0717 | 0728 | - | ▼ | 0811 | ▼ |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | ▼ | 0720 | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 0820 | ▼ | 0920 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↻ | ▼ | 0725 | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 0824 | ▼ | 0924 |
| Manchester Airport | ↵ | ▼ | 0743 | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 0841 | ▼ | 0941 |
| Birmingham New Street | a | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 0905 | - | ▼ | - | - |
| London Euston | ⊕ | 0813 | - | 0907 | - | .. | - | - | 1014 | - |

| | | NT | AWC | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | TP | AWC | NT |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | 0630 | - | - | 0710 | 0737 | - | 0836 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | ▼ | 0652 | - | ▼ | ▼ | 0812 | ▼ | - |
| Carlisle | d | - | 0747 | 0807 | - | 0833 | 0849 | 0933 | 0949 | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | 0801 | 0822 | - | 0848 | ▼ | 0948 | 1003 | - |
| Windermere | d | 0756 | ▼ | ▼ | 0850 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1008 |
| Staveley | - | 0801 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1013 |
| Burneside | - | 0806 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1018 |
| Kendal | - | 0810 | ▼ | ▼ | 0901 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1022 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0815 | 0823 | ▼ | 0906 | 0911 | 0923 | 1011 | ▼ | 1027 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | 0824 | ▼ | - | 0912 | 0923 | 1012 | ▼ | 1029 |
| Lancaster | a | - | 0838 | 0856 | - | 0926 | 0938 | 1026 | 1037 | 1047 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 0839 | 0856 | - | 0927 | 0938 | 1027 | 1038 | 1048 |
| Preston | a | - | 0857 | 0915 | - | 0946 | 0957 | 1044 | 1056 | 1106 |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | 0910 | 0928 | - | ▼ | 1010 | ▼ | 1110 | 1123 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1020 | ▼ | 1120 | ▼ | 1153 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↻ | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1024 | ▼ | 1124 | ▼ | 1157 |
| Manchester Airport | ↵ | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1041 | ▼ | 1141 | ▼ | 1217 |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | ▼ | 1105 | - | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | - |
| London Euston | ⊕ | - | 1110 | 1233 | - | - | 1208 | - | 1308 | - |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- ↻ Metrolink connection available.
- ⊕ London Underground connections.
- ↵ Airport.
- ↔ Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599.
- AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT Run by Northern.
- TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- 0 First Class accommodation.
- ⌘ At-seat trolley service.
- ⌚ A counter buffet service.

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Saturday

| | | AWC | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | - | 0907 | - | 0937 | - | - | 1040 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | 0853 | - | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | 1011 | ▼ | 1052 |
| Carlisle | d | 1008 | - | 1034 | - | 1050 | - | 1135 | 1149 | 1207 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | - | 1049 | - | - | - | 1151 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Windermere | d | - | - | ▼ | 1057 | ▼ | 1147 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Staveley | - | - | - | ▼ | 1102 | ▼ | 1152 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Burneside | - | - | - | ▼ | 1107 | ▼ | 1157 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Kendal | - | - | - | ▼ | 1111 | ▼ | 1201 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1041 | - | 1112 | 1116 | 1123 | 1206 | 1214 | 1223 | 1240 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1042 | - | 1113 | - | 1124 | - | 1215 | 1223 | 1242 |
| Lancaster | a | 1056 | - | 1128 | - | 1138 | - | 1229 | 1238 | 1256 |
| Lancaster | d | 1057 | 1107 | 1129 | - | 1139 | - | 1230 | 1238 | 1256 |
| Preston | a | 1116 | 1124 | 1148 | - | 1158 | - | 1247 | 1256 | 1316 |
| Wigan North Western | a | 1128 | 1140 | ▼ | - | 1210 | - | ▼ | 1310 | 1328 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | ▼ | ▼ | 1220 | - | ▼ | - | 1319 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↻ | ▼ | ▼ | 1224 | - | ▼ | - | 1323 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Airport | ↵ | ▼ | ▼ | 1241 | - | ▼ | - | 1341 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Birmingham New Street | a | 1305 | ▼ | - | - | ▼ | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1505 |
| London Euston | ⊕ | 1433 | 1353 | - | - | 1410 | - | - | 1519 | 1633 |

| | | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP | TP | NT | AWC | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 | 0:00 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | 1109 | 1133 | - | 1205 | - | - | 1240 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1212 | - | ▼ | 1252 |
| Carlisle | d | - | 1233 | 1248 | - | 1328 | 1335 | - | 1349 | 1408 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | 1248 | 1302 | - | 1343 | 1350 | - | ▼ | 1422 |
| Windermere | d | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1307 | ▼ | ▼ | 1358 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Staveley | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1312 | ▼ | ▼ | 1403 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Burneside | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1317 | ▼ | ▼ | 1408 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Kendal | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1321 | ▼ | ▼ | 1412 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | 1311 | ▼ | 1326 | 1406 | 1413 | 1417 | 1422 | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | 1312 | ▼ | 1327 | 1407 | 1413 | - | 1424 | ▼ |
| Lancaster | a | - | 1326 | 1336 | 1342 | 1421 | 1427 | - | 1437 | 1456 |
| Lancaster | d | 1306 | 1327 | 1337 | 1348 | 1422 | 1428 | - | 1439 | 1456 |
| Preston | a | 1324 | 1345 | 1356 | 1406 | 1440 | 1445 | - | 1456 | 1516 |
| Wigan North Western | a | 1340 | ▼ | 1410 | 1423 | 1456 | ▼ | - | 1510 | 1529 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | ▼ | 1419 | ▼ | 1453 | - | 1519 | - | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | ↻ | ▼ | 1424 | ▼ | 1457 | - | 1524 | - | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Airport | ↵ | ▼ | 1441 | ▼ | 1517 | - | 1541 | - | ▼ | ▼ |
| Birmingham New Street | a | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | - | - | - | ▼ | 1706 |
| London Euston | ⊕ | 1558 | - | 1608 | - | - | - | - | 1708 | 1833 |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- ↻ Metrolink connection available.
- ⊕ London Underground connections.
- ↵ Airport.
- ↔ Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599.
- AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT Run by Northern.
- TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.
- 0 First Class accommodation.
- ⌘ At-seat trolley service.
- ⌚ A counter buffet service.

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Saturday

| | TP | NT | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT | AWC | TP |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | 07:30 | 08:00 | 08:30 | 09:00 | 09:30 | 10:00 | 10:30 | 11:00 | 11:30 |
| Glasgow Central | d | 1308 | - | 1335 | - | 1440 | - | - | 1509 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1410 | - | ▼ | - | 1452 |
| Carlisle | d | 1433 | - | 1449 | 1536 | - | 1549 | - | 1608 1632 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | 1448 | - | 1551 | - | - | - | 1622 | 1647 |
| Windermere | d | 1459 | - | 1600 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Staveley | | 1504 | - | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Burneside | | 1509 | - | 1610 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kendal | | 1513 | - | 1614 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1511 | 1518 | 1522 | 1619 | 1622 | 1627 | 1627 | 1710 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1512 | - | 1523 | 1627 | 1624 | 1627 | 1627 | 1711 |
| Lancaster | a | 1526 | - | 1537 | 1627 | 1638 | 1643 | 1656 | 1725 |
| Lancaster | d | 1527 | - | 1538 | 1628 | 1638 | 1647 | 1658 | 1726 |
| Preston | a | 1546 | - | 1556 | 1645 | - | 1656 | 1705 | 1716 1744 |
| Wigan North Western | a | ▼ | - | 1610 | ▼ | - | 1710 | 1722 | 1728 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | 1620 | - | 1720 | - | 1753 | - | - | 1819 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | 1624 | - | 1724 | - | 1757 | - | - | 1823 |
| Manchester Airport | a | 1641 | - | 1741 | - | 1817 | - | - | 1841 |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | - | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | - | 1906 |
| London Euston | a | - | - | 1808 | - | - | 1910 | - | 2055 |

| | AWC | NT | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | AWC | TP | NT |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | 07:30 | 08:00 | 08:30 | 09:00 | 09:30 | 10:00 | 10:30 | 11:00 | 11:30 |
| Glasgow Central | d | 1540 | - | - | - | 1640 | - | 1709 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | ▼ | - | - | 1611 | - | ▼ | 1652 | ▼ |
| Carlisle | d | 1649 | - | - | 1734 | - | 1752 | 1809 | 1833 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | - | - | - | 1749 | - | - | - | 1848 |
| Windermere | d | 1708 | - | - | 1802 | - | - | - | 1857 |
| Staveley | | 1713 | - | - | 1807 | - | - | - | 1902 |
| Burneside | | 1718 | - | - | 1812 | - | - | - | 1907 |
| Kendal | | 1722 | - | - | 1816 | - | - | - | 1911 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1722 | 1727 | - | 1812 | 1821 | 1826 | 1844 | 1911 1916 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1724 | - | - | 1813 | - | 1826 | 1845 | 1912 1918 |
| Lancaster | a | 1737 | - | - | 1828 | - | 1841 | 1859 | 1926 1933 |
| Lancaster | d | 1738 | - | 1758 | 1829 | - | 1841 | 1900 | 1927 1935 |
| Preston | a | 1756 | - | 1815 | 1848 | - | 1900 | 1917 | 1945 1956 |
| Wigan North Western | a | 1810 | - | 1828 | ▼ | - | 1913 | 1931 | ▼ 2023 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | - | - | 1920 | - | - | 2020 | 2054 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | - | - | - | 1924 | - | - | 2024 | 2058 |
| Manchester Airport | a | - | - | - | 1942 | - | - | 2048 | 2119 |
| Birmingham New Street | a | ▼ | - | 2006 | - | - | ▼ | 2105 | - |
| London Euston | a | 2027 | - | 2157 | - | - | 2140 | 2256 | - |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- Metrolink connection available.
- London Underground connections.
- Airport.
- Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599.
- Train continued in a later column.
- Train continued from an earlier column.
- AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT Run by Northern.
- TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- First Class accommodation.
- At-seat trolley service.
- A counter buffet service.

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Saturday

| | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | AWC | TP | NT | NT | NT |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 07:30 | 08:00 | 08:30 | 09:00 | 09:30 | 10:00 | 10:30 | 11:00 | 11:30 |
| Glasgow Central | d | 1740 | - | - | 1840 | - | 1847 | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | ▼ | - | 1811 | ▼ | 1852 | ▼ | - | - |
| Carlisle | d | 1853 | - | 1934 | 1949 | 2009 | 2018 | - | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | 1907 | - | 1949 | 2003 | 2023 | 2033 | - | - |
| Windermere | d | 1948 | - | - | - | - | - | 2042 | 2140 |
| Staveley | | 1953 | - | - | - | - | - | 2047 | 2145 |
| Burneside | | 1958 | - | - | - | - | - | 2052 | 2150 |
| Kendal | | 2002 | - | - | - | - | - | 2056 | 2154 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1930 | 2007 | 2012 | 2026 | 2045 | 2056 | 2101 | 2159 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1930 | - | 2013 | 2026 | 2047 | 2057 | 2103 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 1945 | - | 2027 | 2041 | 2100 | 2111 | 2121 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1945 | - | 2028 | 2041 | 2102 | 2112 | - | - |
| Preston | a | 2003 | - | 2045 | 2059 | 2119 | 2130 | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | a | 2017 | - | ▼ | 2113 | 2133 | ▼ | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | - | 2119 | - | - | - | 2215 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | - | - | 2124 | - | - | - | 2219 | - |
| Manchester Airport | a | - | - | 2142 | - | - | - | 2239 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | a | ▼ | - | - | 2249 | 2259 | - | - | - |
| London Euston | a | 2247 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| | NT | NT | NT | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 07:30 | 08:00 | 08:30 | |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | - | - |
| Carlisle | d | - | - | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | - | - | - |
| Windermere | d | - | 2229 | 2225 |
| Staveley | | - | 2234 | 2235 |
| Burneside | | - | 2239 | 2245 |
| Kendal | | - | 2243 | 2255 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | 2248 | 2310 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | 2250 | 2310 |
| Lancaster | a | - | 2305 | 2355 |
| Lancaster | d | 2255 | 2305 | 2355 |
| Preston | a | 2335 | 2324 | 0035 |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | a | - | - | - |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | - | - |
| London Euston | a | - | - | - |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- Metrolink connection available.
- London Underground connections.
- Airport.
- Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599.
- Rail replacement bus service.
- AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT Run by Northern.
- TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- ▲ Until 01 January & from 19 February.
- From 08 January until 12 February.
- First Class accommodation.
- At-seat trolley service.
- A counter buffet service.

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Sunday

| | | TP | NT | NT | TP | AWC | AWC | NT | TP | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | - | - | 0916 | 0934 | - | - | - | 1038 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | - | 1013 | ▼ |
| Carlisle | d | - | - | - | 1045 | 1051 | - | - | 1135 | 1153 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | - | - | 1059 | 1105 | - | - | 1149 | 1207 |
| Windermere | d | - | 1053 | 1030 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1139 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Staveley | - | - | 1058 | 1040 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1144 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Burneside | - | - | 1103 | 1050 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1149 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Kendal | - | - | 1107 | 1100 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1153 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | 1112 | 1115 | 1122 | 1127 | - | 1158 | 1212 | 1229 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | - | - | 1123 | 1128 | - | - | 1213 | 1231 |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | - | 1137 | 1142 | - | - | 1227 | 1244 |
| Lancaster | d | 1103 | - | - | 1138 | 1143 | 1158 | - | 1228 | 1245 |
| Preston | a | 1120 | - | - | 1155 | 1201 | 1215 | - | 1245 | 1303 |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | - | - | ▼ | 1215 | 1229 | - | ▼ | 1317 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | - | - | 1236 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1321 | ▼ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | 12v01 | - | - | 1240 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1325 | ▼ |
| Manchester Airport | a | - | - | - | 1257 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1342 | ▼ |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | - | - | - | ▼ | 1405 | - | - | ▼ |
| London Euston | a | - | - | - | - | 1415 | 1536 | - | - | 1518 |

| | | NT | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP | NT | AWC | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | - | 1107 | 1135 | - | - | - | 1235 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | 1051 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1212 | - | ▼ | 1251 |
| Carlisle | d | - | 1207 | 1233 | 1249 | - | 1334 | - | 1349 | 1407 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | 1248 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1348 | - | ▼ | 1422 |
| Windermere | d | 1224 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1308 | ▼ | 1359 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Staveley | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1313 | ▼ | 1404 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Burneside | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1318 | ▼ | 1409 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Kendal | - | 1236 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1322 | ▼ | 1413 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1241 | 1242 | 1311 | 1322 | 1327 | 1411 | 1418 | 1422 | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | 1243 | 1312 | 1323 | 1329 | 1412 | - | 1423 | ▼ |
| Lancaster | a | - | 1257 | 1326 | 1337 | 1344 | 1426 | - | 1437 | 1456 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 1257 | 1327 | 1338 | 1349 | 1427 | - | 1438 | 1457 |
| Preston | a | - | 1315 | 1344 | 1356 | 1407 | 1445 | - | 1456 | 1515 |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | 1329 | ▼ | ▼ | 1410 | 1423 | ▼ | 1510 | 1528 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1422 | ▼ | 1452 | 1520 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1426 | ▼ | 1456 | 1524 | - |
| Manchester Airport | a | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1443 | ▼ | 1518 | 1542 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | 1505 | - | ▼ | - | - | - | ▼ | 1705 |
| London Euston | a | - | 1636 | - | 1611 | - | - | - | 1711 | 1835 |

Notes

| | | | |
|----|--|-------|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| 🚏 | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 🚇 | London Underground connections. | 🕒 | From 09 January until 13 February |
| ✈️ | Airport. | 🕒 | Until 02 January and from 20 February |
| 🔄 | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 12v01 | Arrives at Manchester Victoria not Manchester Piccadilly. |
| 🚋 | Rail replacement bus service. | 🕒 | First Class accommodation. |
| | | 🚏 | At-seat trolley service. |
| | | 🕒 | A counter buffet service. |

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Sunday

| | | NT | TP | AWC | TP | TP | NT | AWC | NT | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 |
| Glasgow Central | d | - | 1306 | 1332 | 1405 | - | - | 1435 | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1412 | - | ▼ | - | 1451 |
| Carlisle | d | - | 1433 | 1449 | 1523 | 1534 | - | 1549 | - | 1607 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | - | 1448 | ▼ | 1537 | 1548 | - | ▼ | - | 1622 |
| Windermere | d | 1446 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1554 | ▼ | - | ▼ |
| Staveley | - | 1451 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1559 | ▼ | - | ▼ |
| Burneside | - | 1456 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1604 | ▼ | - | ▼ |
| Kendal | - | 1500 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1608 | ▼ | - | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1505 | 1511 | 1522 | 1600 | 1611 | 1613 | 1622 | - | ▼ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | 1514 | 1523 | 1601 | 1612 | 1615 | 1623 | - | ▼ |
| Lancaster | a | - | 1528 | 1537 | 1615 | 1626 | 1631 | 1637 | 1657 | 1657 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 1529 | 1538 | 1616 | 1627 | 1648 | 1638 | 1648 | 1657 |
| Preston | a | - | 1546 | 1556 | 1634 | 1644 | 1656 | 1656 | 1706 | 1716 |
| Wigan North Western | a | - | ▼ | 1610 | 1649 | ▼ | ▼ | 1710 | 1723 | 1730 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | - | 1620 | ▼ | ▼ | 1720 | - | ▼ | 1751 | ▼ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | - | 1624 | ▼ | ▼ | 1724 | - | ▼ | 1755 | ▼ |
| Manchester Airport | a | - | 1642 | ▼ | ▼ | 1742 | - | ▼ | 1818 | ▼ |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | - | ▼ | - | 1906 |
| London Euston | a | - | - | 1811 | - | - | - | 1911 | - | 2035 |

| | | TP | NT | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | AWC | TP | NT |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 | 🕒 |
| Glasgow Central | d | 1505 | - | 1535 | - | - | 1638 | - | 1703 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1614 | - | ▼ | 1651 | ▼ | - |
| Carlisle | d | 1635 | - | 1649 | 1736 | - | 1751 | 1807 | 1826 | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | 1650 | - | 1750 | - | 1805 | - | 1842 | - | 1842 |
| Windermere | d | ▼ | 1659 | ▼ | ▼ | 1800 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1901 |
| Staveley | - | ▼ | 1704 | ▼ | ▼ | 1805 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1907 |
| Burneside | - | ▼ | 1709 | ▼ | ▼ | 1810 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1912 |
| Kendal | - | ▼ | 1713 | ▼ | ▼ | 1814 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1916 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1713 | 1718 | 1722 | 1813 | 1819 | 1827 | 1842 | 1905 | 1921 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1714 | - | 1724 | 1814 | - | 1828 | 1842 | 1907 | 1922 |
| Lancaster | a | 1728 | - | 1737 | 1828 | - | 1842 | 1857 | 1923 | 1937 |
| Lancaster | d | 1729 | - | 1738 | 1829 | - | 1843 | 1857 | 1924 | 1939 |
| Preston | a | 1747 | - | 1756 | 1846 | - | 1901 | 1915 | 1941 | 1958 |
| Wigan North Western | a | ▼ | - | 1810 | ▼ | - | 1915 | 1929 | ▼ | 2023 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | 1821 | - | ▼ | 1921 | - | ▼ | ▼ | 2015 | 2052 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | 1825 | - | ▼ | 1925 | - | ▼ | ▼ | 2019 | 2056 |
| Manchester Airport | a | 1840 | - | ▼ | 1942 | - | ▼ | ▼ | 2041 | 2116 |
| Birmingham New Street | a | - | - | ▼ | - | - | ▼ | 2051 | - | - |
| London Euston | a | - | - | 2011 | - | - | 2118 | - | - | - |

Notes

| | | | |
|----|--|-----|------------------------------|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| 🚏 | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 🚇 | London Underground connections. | | |
| ✈️ | Airport. | LIV | To Liverpool Lime Street. |
| 🔄 | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 🕒 | First Class accommodation. |
| 🚋 | Rail replacement bus service. | 🚏 | At-seat trolley service. |
| | | 🕒 | A counter buffet service. |

Carlisle/Windermere - Preston - Manchester

Sunday

| | | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT | TP | NT | TP | NT |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| Glasgow Central | d | 1734 | - | - | - | - | 1915 | - | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | d | ▼ 1813 | - | - | 1851 | - | ▼ | - | 2015 | - |
| Carlisle | d | 1851 | 1936 | - | 2004 | - | 2038 | - | 2137 | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | 1906 | 1950 | - | 2019 | - | 2053 | - | | - |
| Windermere | d | ↓ | ↓ | 1957 | ↓ | 2047 | ↓ | 2147 | ↓ | - |
| Staveley | | ↓ | ↓ | 2002 | ↓ | 2052 | ↓ | 2152 | ↓ | - |
| Burneside | | ↓ | ↓ | 2007 | ↓ | 2057 | ↓ | 2157 | ↓ | - |
| Kendal | | ↓ | ↓ | 2011 | ↓ | 2101 | ↓ | 2201 | ↓ | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1928 | 2013 | 2016 | 2042 | 2106 | 2116 | 2206 | 2212 | ↔ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1929 | 2014 | - | 2043 | - | 2117 | 2215 | 2213 | 2215 |
| Lancaster | a | 1943 | 2028 | - | 2057 | - | 2131 | ↔ | 2227 | 2232 |
| Lancaster | d | 1944 | 2029 | - | 2057 | - | 2132 | - | 2227 | 2232 |
| Preston | a | 2002 | 2046 | - | 2115 | - | 2150 | - | 2245 | 2251 |
| Wigan North Western | a | 2016 | ▼ | - | 2129 | - | ▼ | - | ▼ | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | a | ↓ | 2120 | - | ↓ | - | 2223 | - | 2318 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | a | ↓ | 2123 | - | ↓ | - | 2227 | - | 2322 | - |
| Manchester Airport | a | ↓ | 2140 | - | ↓ | - | 2243 | - | 2338 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | a | ↓ | - | - | 2300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| London Euston | a | 2253 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



It's lovely to see you again.

We're keeping things safe, so you can relax and enjoy your journey.

Visit northernrailway.co.uk

Notes

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|------------------------------|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| ↔ | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 🚇 | London Underground connections. | 🛋 | First Class accommodation. |
| ✈ | Airport. | 🛒 | At-seat trolley service. |
| ↔ | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 🍽 | A counter buffet service. |
| ↔ | Train continued in a later column. | | |
| ↔ | Train continued from an earlier column. | | |



Go do your thing

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Monday to Friday

| | TP | NT | NT | TP | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | NT |
|--------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| London Euston ⇄ | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0531 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | - | - | 0615 | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport ⇄ | d | - | - | 0610 | ↓ | - | 0710 | ↓ | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly ⇄ | d | 0457 | - | 0626 | ↓ | - | 0726 | ↓ | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | - | 0629 | ↓ | - | 0730 | ↓ | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | ↓ | - | - | 0738 | - | ↓ | 0800 | - |
| Preston | d | 0536 | - | 0704 | 0753 | - | 0803 | 0815 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 0551 | - | 0719 | 0807 | - | 0818 | 0830 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 0551 | 0600 | - | 0720 | 0808 | - | 0819 | 0830 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0604 | 0614 | - | 0733 | 0821 | - | 0843 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0605 | 0616 | 0729 | 0733 | 0822 | 0827 | 0843 | 0930 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | 0621 | 0733 | ↓ | 0831 | ↓ | 0934 | |
| Burneside | | ↓ | 0625 | 0737 | ↓ | 0835 | ↓ | 0938 | |
| Staveley | | ↓ | 0630 | 0742 | ↓ | 0840 | ↓ | 0943 | |
| Windermere ⇄ | a | ↓ | 0636 | 0748 | ↓ | 0846 | ↓ | 0949 | |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | 0630 | - | 0758 | ↓ | - | 0854 | ↓ | - |
| Carlisle | a | 0645 | - | 0814 | 0900 | - | 0910 | 0921 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | ↓ | - | 0938 | 1018 | - | ↓ | - | |
| Glasgow Central | a | 0820 | - | - | - | - | 1032 | 1037 | - |

| | TP | TP | AWC | AWC | NT | AWC | TP | AWC | NT |
|--------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| London Euston ⇄ | d | - | - | - | 0730 | - | 0643 | - | 0830 |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | - | 0731 | ↓ | - | 0815 | - | - |
| Manchester Airport ⇄ | d | - | 0810 | ↓ | ↓ | 0827 | ↓ | 0910 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly ⇄ | d | - | 0827 | ↓ | ↓ | 0848 | ↓ | 0926 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | 0830 | ↓ | ↓ | 0851 | ↓ | 0930 | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | 0844 | ↓ | 0859 | 0925 | 0921 | 0938 | ↓ | 1026 |
| Preston | d | 0900 | 0904 | 0916 | 0941 | 0944 | 0953 | 1006 | 1042 |
| Lancaster | a | 0919 | 0937 | 0955 | 1001 | 1008 | 1021 | 1056 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 0920 | - | 0955 | 1002 | 1009 | 1022 | 1057 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0933 | - | ↓ | 1020 | 1021 | 1035 | 1109 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0933 | - | ↓ | 1021 | 1022 | 1036 | 1109 | 1121 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | ↓ | - | 1026 | ↓ | ↓ | 1125 | |
| Burneside | | ↓ | ↓ | - | 1029 | ↓ | ↓ | 1129 | |
| Staveley | | ↓ | ↓ | - | 1034 | ↓ | ↓ | 1134 | |
| Windermere ⇄ | a | ↓ | ↓ | - | 1041 | ↓ | ↓ | 1140 | |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | 0950 | ↓ | - | 1031 | - | 1101 | 1135 | - |
| Carlisle | a | 1006 | 1012 | - | 1047 | - | 1059 | 1117 | 1150 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | ↓ | 1138 | - | - | 1218 | ↓ | ↓ | - |
| Glasgow Central | a | 1131 | - | - | 1202 | - | - | 1240 | 1303 |

Notes

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| ⇄ | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| ⇄ | London Underground connections. | LIV | From Liverpool Lime Street. |
| ⇄ | Airport. | 1 | First Class accommodation. |
| ⇄ | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | ⇄ | At-seat trolley service. |
| | | ⇄ | Complimentary full meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service. |
| | | ⇄ | A counter buffet service. |

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Monday to Friday

| | TP | AWC | AWC | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT | TP |
|--------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| London Euston ⇄ | d | - | 0853 | 0930 | 0843 | - | - | 1030 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | ↓ | ↓ | 1015 | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport ⇄ | d | 1010 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1110 | - | 1128 | 1210 |
| Manchester Piccadilly ⇄ | d | 1026 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1126 | - | 1147 | 1226 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | 1030 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1130 | - | 1150 | 1230 |
| Wigan North Western | d | ↓ | 1112 | 1125 | 1138 | ↓ | - | 1225 | 1221 |
| Preston | d | 1104 | 1127 | 1141 | 1153 | 1204 | - | 1241 | 1245 |
| Lancaster | a | ↓ | 1141 | 1155 | 1208 | 1219 | - | 1255 | 1302 |
| Lancaster | d | ↓ | - | 1155 | 1208 | 1220 | - | 1257 | 1302 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | ↓ | - | ↓ | 1220 | 1233 | - | 1309 | 1331 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | ↓ | - | ↓ | 1222 | 1234 | 1239 | 1310 | 1332 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1243 | 1337 |
| Burneside | | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1247 | 1340 |
| Staveley | | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1252 | 1345 |
| Windermere ⇄ | a | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1258 | 1351 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1231 | 1335 |
| Carlisle | a | 1206 | - | 1247 | 1300 | 1312 | - | 1351 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | 1329 | - | ↓ | 1418 | ↓ | - | ↓ | 1538 |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | - | 1402 | - | 1439 | - | 1516 | - |

| | AWC | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT |
|--------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| London Euston ⇄ | d | 1130 | 1043 | - | - | 1230 | - | - | 1330 |
| Birmingham New Street | d | ↓ | 1215 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport ⇄ | d | ↓ | ↓ | 1310 | - | ↓ | 1410 | - | 1428 |
| Manchester Piccadilly ⇄ | d | ↓ | ↓ | 1326 | - | ↓ | 1426 | - | 1447 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | ↓ | ↓ | 1330 | - | ↓ | 1430 | - | 1450 |
| Wigan North Western | d | 1325 | 1338 | ↓ | - | 1425 | ↓ | - | 1525 |
| Preston | d | 1341 | 1353 | 1405 | - | 1441 | 1504 | - | 1541 |
| Lancaster | a | 1355 | 1408 | 1420 | - | 1454 | 1519 | - | 1603 |
| Lancaster | d | 1355 | 1408 | 1421 | - | 1456 | 1520 | - | 1603 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1408 | ↓ | 1433 | - | 1509 | 1533 | - | 1605 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1409 | ↓ | 1435 | 1439 | 1510 | 1533 | 1537 | 1607 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1443 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1541 |
| Burneside | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1545 |
| Staveley | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1550 |
| Windermere ⇄ | a | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1455 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1556 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | ↓ | 1444 | 1500 | - | 1535 | 1559 | - | 1632 |
| Carlisle | a | 1447 | 1459 | 1516 | - | 1550 | 1613 | - | 1647 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | ↓ | 1618 | ↓ | - | ↓ | 1738 | - | ↓ |
| Glasgow Central | a | 1559 | - | 1640 | - | 1711 | - | - | 1801 |

Notes

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| ⇄ | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| ⇄ | London Underground connections. | 1 | First Class accommodation. |
| ⇄ | Airport. | ⇄ | At-seat trolley service. |
| ⇄ | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | ⇄ | Complimentary full meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service. |
| | | ⇄ | A counter buffet service. |

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Monday to Friday

| | | AWC | TP | AWC | TP | TP | NT | AWC | AWC | NT |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 12:43 | 14:30 | 16:10 | 16:26 | 16:30 | | 17:25 | 17:38 | |
| | | 14:15 | 15:10 | 15:26 | 15:30 | 16:10 | 16:26 | 16:30 | 17:25 | 17:38 |
| | | 15:38 | 16:25 | 16:44 | 17:25 | 17:38 | 17:55 | 18:09 | 18:22 | 18:29 |
| | | 16:07 | 16:19 | 16:56 | 17:17 | 17:22 | 17:55 | 18:09 | 18:22 | 18:29 |
| | | 16:08 | 16:20 | 16:56 | 17:18 | 17:23 | 17:55 | 18:09 | 18:22 | 18:29 |
| | | 16:45 | 16:59 | 17:37 | 17:55 | 18:01 | 18:48 | 19:04 | 19:14 | 19:21 |
| | | 17:00 | 17:14 | 17:52 | 18:10 | 18:14 | 18:46 | 19:04 | 19:14 | 19:21 |
| | | 18:21 | 18:41 | 19:16 | 19:30 | 19:30 | 20:01 | 20:11 | 20:18 | 20:25 |

| | | TP | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | AWC | AWC | TP | AWC |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 17:10 | 17:27 | 18:10 | 18:26 | 18:30 | 19:10 | 19:26 | 19:30 | 20:01 |
| | | 17:27 | 17:47 | 18:26 | 18:30 | 19:10 | 19:26 | 19:30 | 20:01 | 20:11 |
| | | 17:30 | 17:51 | 18:30 | 19:10 | 19:25 | 19:40 | 20:01 | 20:11 | 20:18 |
| | | 18:05 | 18:41 | 18:45 | 19:06 | 19:15 | 19:41 | 19:55 | 20:06 | 20:16 |
| | | 18:20 | 18:55 | 19:02 | 19:21 | 19:30 | 19:55 | 20:10 | 20:21 | 20:30 |
| | | 18:20 | 18:57 | 19:02 | 19:22 | 19:30 | 19:55 | 20:12 | 20:22 | 20:30 |
| | | 18:33 | 19:20 | 19:35 | 19:43 | 20:08 | 20:35 | 20:45 | 20:55 | 21:05 |
| | | 18:34 | 19:22 | 19:35 | 19:45 | 20:10 | 20:36 | 20:45 | 20:55 | 21:05 |
| | | 18:59 | 19:31 | 20:01 | 20:10 | 20:50 | 21:01 | 21:17 | 21:27 | 21:37 |
| | | 19:15 | 19:46 | 20:16 | 20:25 | 20:48 | 21:05 | 21:17 | 21:27 | 21:37 |
| | | 20:41 | 20:59 | 21:44 | 22:10 | 22:39 | 22:59 | 23:19 | 23:39 | 23:59 |

Notes

| | | | |
|----|--|-----|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| 🚆 | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 🚇 | London Underground connections. | LIV | From Liverpool Lime Street. |
| ✈️ | Airport. | 1 | First Class accommodation. |
| 🔄 | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 🚗 | At-seat trolley service. |
| | | 🍽️ | Complimentary full meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service. |
| | | 🍽️ | A counter buffet service. |

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Monday to Friday

| | | AWC | NT | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 18:30 | 17:43 | 19:10 | 20:07 | 20:26 | 21:07 | 21:27 |
| | | 18:30 | 19:15 | 20:07 | 20:26 | 20:30 | 21:07 | 21:27 |
| | | 20:25 | 20:38 | 21:27 | 21:43 | 21:55 | 22:19 | 22:39 |
| | | 20:41 | 20:53 | 21:06 | 21:15 | 21:27 | 21:55 | 22:19 |
| | | 20:55 | 21:08 | 21:21 | 21:55 | 22:15 | 22:39 | 22:59 |
| | | 20:55 | 21:08 | 21:22 | 21:58 | 22:18 | 22:42 | 23:06 |
| | | 21:08 | 21:22 | 21:36 | 22:10 | 22:20 | 22:44 | 23:08 |
| | | 21:10 | 21:20 | 21:24 | 22:11 | 22:22 | 22:46 | 23:10 |
| | | 21:24 | 21:38 | 22:12 | 22:26 | 22:36 | 23:00 | 23:24 |
| | | 21:28 | 21:42 | 22:16 | 22:30 | 22:40 | 23:04 | 23:28 |
| | | 21:33 | 21:47 | 22:21 | 22:35 | 22:45 | 23:09 | 23:33 |
| | | 21:39 | 21:53 | 22:27 | 22:41 | 22:51 | 23:15 | 23:39 |
| | | 21:35 | 21:49 | 22:23 | 22:37 | 22:47 | 23:11 | 23:35 |
| | | 21:50 | 22:04 | 22:38 | 22:52 | 23:02 | 23:26 | 23:50 |
| | | 23:09 | 23:23 | 23:57 | 00:06 | 00:16 | 00:40 | 01:04 |

Notes

| | | | |
|----|--|-----|--|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| 🚆 | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 🚇 | London Underground connections. | 1 | First Class accommodation. |
| ✈️ | Airport. | 🚗 | At-seat trolley service. |
| 🔄 | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 🍽️ | Complimentary full meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service. |
| | | 🍽️ | A counter buffet service. |

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Saturday

| | TP | NT | NT | TP | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | NT |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.30 | | | 0.30 | 0.30 | | 0.30 | 0.30 | |
| London Euston | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0606 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | - | - | 0615 | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | - | - | 0610 | ↓ | - | 0710 | ↓ | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | 0500 | - | 0626 | ↓ | - | 0726 | ↓ | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | ↓ | - | 0629 | ↓ | - | 0730 | ↓ | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | ↓ | - | 0738 | ↓ | - | 0823 | ↓ | - |
| Preston | d | 0535 | - | 0704 | 0753 | - | 0803 | 0838 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 0550 | - | 0719 | 0807 | - | 0818 | 0852 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 0551 | 0600 | - | 0720 | 0808 | - | 0819 | 0853 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0604 | 0614 | - | 0733 | 0821 | - | 0906 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0605 | 0616 | 0729 | 0733 | 0822 | 0827 | 0906 | 0920 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | 0621 | 0733 | ↓ | 0831 | ↓ | 0924 | ↓ |
| Burneside | | ↓ | 0625 | 0737 | ↓ | 0835 | ↓ | 0928 | ↓ |
| Staveley | | ↓ | 0630 | 0742 | ↓ | 0840 | ↓ | 0933 | ↓ |
| Windermere | a | ↓ | 0636 | 0748 | ↓ | 0846 | ↓ | 0939 | ↓ |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | 0631 | - | 0758 | ↓ | 0854 | ↓ | 0932 | - |
| Carlisle | a | 0646 | - | 0813 | 0900 | - | 0910 | 0947 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | ↓ | - | 0938 | 1017 | - | ↓ | - | - |
| Glasgow Central | a | 0822 | - | - | - | - | 1038 | 1058 | - |

| | TP | TP | AWC | NT | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | NT |
|-------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | LIV | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | |
| London Euston | d | - | - | 0730 | - | - | - | 0830 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | - | ↓ | - | 0815 | - | ↓ | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | - | 0810 | ↓ | 0828 | ↓ | - | 0910 | ↓ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | - | 0827 | ↓ | 0848 | ↓ | - | 0926 | ↓ |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | 0830 | ↓ | 0851 | ↓ | - | 0930 | ↓ |
| Wigan North Western | d | 0843 | ↓ | 0926 | 0921 | 0926 | - | ↓ | 1025 |
| Preston | d | 0900 | 0904 | 0942 | 0945 | 0953 | - | 1007 | 1041 |
| Lancaster | a | 0919 | 0956 | 1002 | 1008 | - | 1022 | 1055 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 0920 | 0956 | 1003 | 1008 | - | 1023 | 1055 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 0933 | ↓ | 1032 | 1022 | 1036 | 1108 | - | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0933 | ↓ | 1033 | 1024 | 1033 | 1037 | 1109 | 1121 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1038 | ↓ | ↓ | 1125 |
| Burneside | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1129 |
| Staveley | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1134 |
| Windermere | a | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1051 | ↓ | ↓ | 1140 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | 0953 | ↓ | 1032 | - | ↓ | 1102 | 1135 | - |
| Carlisle | a | 1007 | 1011 | 1047 | - | 1101 | - | 1118 | 1150 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | ↓ | 1138 | .. | - | 1218 | - | ↓ | ↓ |
| Glasgow Central | a | 1131 | - | 1201 | - | - | - | 1241 | 1308 |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- Metrolink connection available.
- London Underground connections.
- Airport.
- Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599.
- Train continued in a later column.
- Train continued from an earlier column.
- AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT Run by Northern.
- TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.
- First Class accommodation.
- At-seat trolley service.
- A counter buffet service.

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Saturday

| | TP | AWC | AWC | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT | TP |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | | 0.30 | | 0.30 |
| London Euston | d | - | 0853 | 0930 | 0843 | - | - | 1030 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | ↓ | ↓ | 1015 | - | - | ↓ | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | 1010 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1110 | - | ↓ | 1128 1210 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | 1026 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1126 | - | ↓ | 1147 1226 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | 1030 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1130 | - | ↓ | 1150 1230 |
| Wigan North Western | d | ↓ | 1112 | 1125 | 1138 | ↓ | - | ↓ | 1225 1216 |
| Preston | d | 1103 | 1127 | 1141 | 1153 | 1205 | - | 1241 | 1245 1306 |
| Lancaster | a | ↓ | 1141 | 1155 | 1207 | 1220 | - | 1255 | 1303 1321 |
| Lancaster | d | ↓ | - | 1155 | 1209 | 1221 | - | 1255 | 1313 1322 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | ↓ | - | ↓ | 1221 | 1234 | - | 1308 | 1331 1335 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | ↓ | - | ↓ | 1223 | 1235 | 1239 | 1309 | 1332 1335 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1243 | ↓ | 1337 |
| Burneside | | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1247 | ↓ | 1340 |
| Staveley | | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1252 | ↓ | 1345 |
| Windermere | a | ↓ | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1258 | ↓ | 1352 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | ↓ | - | ↓ | 1231 | ↓ | 1300 | ↓ | - |
| Carlisle | a | 1206 | - | 1247 | 1300 | 1316 | - | 1347 | - 1414 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | 1332 | - | ↓ | 1417 | ↓ | - | ↓ | - 1539 |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | - | 1400 | - | 1438 | - | 1459 | - - |

| | AWC | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | | 0.30 | 0.30 | | 0.30 | |
| London Euston | d | 1130 | 1043 | - | - | 1230 | - | - | 1330 - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | ↓ | 1215 | - | - | ↓ | - | ↓ | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | ↓ | ↓ | 1310 | - | ↓ | 1410 | ↓ | 1428 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | ↓ | ↓ | 1326 | - | ↓ | 1426 | ↓ | 1447 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | ↓ | ↓ | 1330 | - | ↓ | 1430 | ↓ | 1450 |
| Wigan North Western | d | 1325 | 1338 | ↓ | - | 1426 | ↓ | - | 1525 1520 |
| Preston | d | 1341 | 1353 | 1406 | - | 1441 | 1504 | - | 1541 1545 |
| Lancaster | a | 1354 | 1408 | 1421 | - | 1454 | 1519 | - | 1555 1602 |
| Lancaster | d | 1355 | 1408 | 1422 | - | 1456 | 1520 | - | 1555 1603 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1408 | ↓ | 1434 | - | 1509 | 1533 | - | 1609 1630 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1409 | ↓ | 1436 | 1439 | 1510 | 1533 | 1537 | 1611 1631 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1443 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1541 1636 |
| Burneside | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1545 1639 |
| Staveley | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1550 1644 |
| Windermere | a | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1455 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1556 1651 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | ↓ | 1444 | 1501 | - | 1535 | 1559 | - | ↓ - |
| Carlisle | a | 1446 | 1500 | 1517 | - | 1550 | 1613 | - | 1649 - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | ↓ | 1617 | .. | - | ↓ | 1739 | - | ↓ - |
| Glasgow Central | a | 1559 | - | 1641 | - | 1717 | - | - | 1800 - |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- Metrolink connection available.
- London Underground connections.
- Airport.
- Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599.
- AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT Run by Northern.
- TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- First Class accommodation.
- At-seat trolley service.
- A counter buffet service.

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Saturday

| | | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | AWC | TP | TP | AWC | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | 12:00 | 13:00 | 14:00 | | 15:00 | 16:00 | LIV | 17:00 | 18:00 |
| London Euston | d | 1243 | - | 1430 | - | 1343 | - | - | 1530 | 1443 |
| Birmingham New Street | d | 1415 | - | - | - | 1515 | - | - | - | 1615 |
| Manchester Airport | d | ↓ | 1510 | ↓ | - | - | 1610 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | ↓ | 1526 | ↓ | - | - | 1626 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | ↓ | 1530 | ↓ | - | - | 1630 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| Wigan North Western | d | 1538 | ▼ | 1625 | - | 1638 | 1644 | ▼ | 1725 | 1738 |
| Preston | d | 1553 | 1604 | 1641 | - | 1653 | 1702 | 1708 | 1741 | 1753 |
| Lancaster | a | 1608 | 1619 | 1655 | - | 1708 | 1718 | 1723 | 1755 | 1807 |
| Lancaster | d | 1610 | 1620 | 1656 | - | - | 1719 | 1724 | 1755 | 1808 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | ↓ | 1633 | ↓ | - | - | 1737 | 1808 | 1821 | ↓ |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | ↓ | 1634 | ↓ | 1736 | - | 1738 | 1809 | 1823 | ↓ |
| Kendal | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1740 | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| Burneside | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1744 | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| Staveley | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1749 | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| Windermere | a | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 1755 | - | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | 1645 | 1659 | 1731 | - | - | 1756 | ↓ | ↓ | 1848 |
| Carlisle | a | 1700 | 1715 | 1747 | - | - | 1811 | 1815 | 1847 | 1903 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | 1822 | ▼ | ▼ | - | - | ▼ | 1939 | ▼ | 2022 |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | 1839 | 1859 | - | - | 1930 | - | 2002 | - |

| | | NT | TP | AWC | NT | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 24:00 | 25:00 | 26:00 | 27:00 |
| London Euston | d | - | - | 1630 | - | 1543 | - | 1730 | - | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | - | ↓ | - | 1715 | - | ↓ | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | - | 1710 | ↓ | 1728 | ↓ | 1810 | ↓ | - | 1910 |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | - | 1727 | ↓ | 1748 | ↓ | 1826 | ↓ | - | 1926 |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | 1730 | ↓ | 1751 | ↓ | 1830 | ↓ | - | 1930 |
| Wigan North Western | d | - | ▼ | 1825 | 1820 | 1838 | ▼ | 1926 | - | ▼ |
| Preston | d | - | 1805 | 1841 | 1844 | 1854 | 1906 | 1942 | - | 2006 |
| Lancaster | a | - | 1820 | 1855 | 1902 | 1908 | 1921 | 1955 | - | 2021 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 1820 | 1855 | 1902 | 1909 | 1922 | 1956 | - | 2022 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | 1833 | 1909 | 1921 | 1923 | 1935 | 2008 | - | 2035 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1829 | 1834 | 1909 | 1922 | 1923 | 1935 | 2009 | 2018 | - |
| Kendal | | 1833 | ↓ | ↓ | 1927 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 2022 | - |
| Burneside | | 1837 | ↓ | ↓ | 1930 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 2026 | - |
| Staveley | | 1842 | ↓ | ↓ | 1935 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 2031 | - |
| Windermere | a | 1848 | ↓ | ↓ | 1941 | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | 2037 | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | - | 1859 | 1935 | - | ↓ | 2001 | 2035 | - | - |
| Carlisle | a | - | 1915 | 1950 | - | 2002 | 2015 | 2049 | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | ▼ | 2140 | ▼ | - | - |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | 2042 | 2103 | - | 2125 | - | 2208 | - | - |

Notes

| | | | |
|----|--|-----|-----------------------------------|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| 🚏 | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 🚇 | London Underground connections. | ■ | From 08 January until 12 February |
| ✈️ | Airport. | LIV | From Liverpool Lime Street. |
| 🚢 | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 1 | First Class accommodation. |
| | | 🚐 | At-seat trolley service. |
| | | 🍽️ | A counter buffet service. |

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Saturday

| | | AWC | NT | NT | NT | NT |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 |
| London Euston | d | 1830 | - | - | - | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | ↓ | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | ↓ | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | ↓ | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | ↓ | - | - | - | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | 2025 | - | - | - | - |
| Preston | d | 2041 | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | a | 2055 | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | 2055 | - | - | - | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 2108 | - | - | - | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 2110 | 2115 | 2117 | 2200 | 2206 |
| Kendal | | ↓ | 2125 | 2121 | 2210 | 2210 |
| Burneside | | ↓ | 2135 | 2125 | 2220 | 2214 |
| Staveley | | ↓ | 2145 | 2130 | 2230 | 2219 |
| Windermere | a | ↓ | 2155 | 2136 | 2240 | 2225 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | 2135 | - | - | - | - |
| Carlisle | a | 2150 | - | - | - | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | ▼ | - | - | - | - |
| Glasgow Central | a | 2310 | - | - | - | - |

Notes

| | | | |
|----|--|-----|--------------------------------------|
| a | Arrival time. | AWC | Run by Avanti West Coast. |
| d | Departure time. | NT | Run by Northern. |
| 🚏 | Metrolink connection available. | TP | Run by TransPennine Express. |
| 🚇 | London Underground connections. | ▲ | Until 01 January & from 19 February. |
| ✈️ | Airport. | ■ | From 08 January until 12 February. |
| 🚢 | Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. | 1 | First Class accommodation. |
| 🚏 | Rail replacement bus service. | 🍽️ | A counter buffet service. |

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Sunday

| | | NT | NT | NT | TP | NT | NT | TP | TP | NT |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | ● | ■ | ● | ■ | ● | ■ | LIV | ■ | ■ |
| London Euston | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | - | 0833 | - | 0905 | - | - | - | 1010 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | - | 0853 | 0853 | 0923 | - | - | - | 1026 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | 0856 | 0856 | 0928 | - | - | - | 1030 | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | - | 0920 | 0920 | ▼ | - | - | 1045 | ▼ | - |
| Preston | d | - | 0948 | 0948 | 1019 | 1030 | - | 1100 | 1108 | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | 1005 | 1005 | 1034 | 1047 | - | - | 1124 | - |
| Lancaster | d | - | 1006 | 1006 | 1037 | 1047 | - | - | 1125 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | 1022 | 1022 | - | 1103 | - | - | 1138 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 0945 | 1030 | 1030 | - | 1104 | 1117 | - | 1139 | 1202 |
| Kendal | | 0955 | 1034 | 1034 | - | 1109 | 1121 | - | - | 1206 |
| Burneside | | 1005 | 1038 | 1038 | - | 1112 | 1124 | - | - | - |
| Staveley | | 1015 | 1043 | 1043 | - | 1117 | 1129 | - | - | - |
| Windermere | a | 1025 | 1049 | 1049 | - | 1123 | 1135 | - | - | 1219 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1149 | - | - |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | - | 1131 | - | - | 1203 | 1217 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | - | - | - | ▼ | - | - | ▼ | 1343 | - |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | - | - | 1253 | - | - | 1324 | .. | - |

| | | AWC | AWC | AWC | TP | NT | AWC | NT | TP | NT |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | CRE | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ▶ | ◇ | ● |
| | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| London Euston | d | - | 0847 | - | - | - | 0946 | - | - | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | ▼ | 1020 | - | - | ▼ | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1110 | - | ▼ | - | 1132 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1125 | - | ▼ | - | 1151 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1129 | - | ▼ | 1154 | 1154 | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | 1054 | 1126 | 1140 | ▼ | - | 1225 | 1219 | 1219 | - |
| Preston | d | 1116 | 1141 | 1155 | 1205 | - | 1240 | 1245 | 1245 | 1306 |
| Lancaster | a | 1134 | 1157 | 1209 | 1220 | - | 1255 | 1302 | 1302 | 1321 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 1157 | 1210 | 1221 | - | 1255 | 1302 | 1302 | 1322 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | 1210 | 1224 | 1234 | - | 1308 | 1333 | 1333 | 1335 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | - | 1211 | 1225 | 1235 | 1245 | 1309 | 1333 | 1333 | 1335 |
| Kendal | | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1249 | ▼ | 1338 | 1338 | - |
| Burneside | | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1253 | ▼ | 1341 | 1341 | - |
| Staveley | | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1258 | ▼ | 1346 | 1346 | - |
| Windermere | a | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1304 | ▼ | 1353 | 1353 | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | - | 1237 | ▼ | 1301 | - | 1335 | - | - | ▼ |
| Carlisle | a | - | 1252 | 1302 | 1316 | - | 1350 | - | - | 1414 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | - | ▼ | 1421 | ▼ | - | ▼ | - | - | 1541 |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | 1410 | - | 1444 | - | 1507 | - | - | - |

Notes

- a Arrival time. d Departure time. AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- Metrolink connection available. NT Run by Northern.
- London Underground connections. TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- ✈ Airport. CRE From Crewe.
- ☪ Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.
- Rail replacement bus service. ● From 09 January until 13 February
- First Class accommodation. ■ Until 02 January and from 20 February
- At-seat trolley service. ▶ Until 27 March.
- A counter buffet service. ◇ From 03 April.

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Sunday

| | | TP | AWC | NT | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP | NT |
|-------------------------|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| London Euston | d | - | 1046 | - | - | 1228 | - | - | - | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | ▼ | 1220 | - | ▼ | - | - | - | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | - | ▼ | ▼ | 1310 | ▼ | - | 1410 | 1430 | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | 12V32 | ▼ | ▼ | 1326 | ▼ | - | 1426 | 1448 | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1332 | ▼ | - | 1430 | 1451 | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | ▼ | 1326 | - | 1338 | ▼ | 1427 | - | ▼ | 1517 |
| Preston | d | 1306 | 1341 | - | 1353 | 1404 | 1442 | - | 1505 | 1534 |
| Lancaster | a | 1321 | 1356 | - | 1409 | 1420 | 1457 | - | 1520 | 1552 |
| Lancaster | d | 1322 | 1356 | - | 1409 | 1422 | 1458 | - | 1521 | 1615 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1335 | 1409 | - | - | 1435 | 1510 | - | - | 1533 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1335 | 1410 | 1422 | - | 1436 | 1512 | 1529 | - | - |
| Kendal | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1426 | ▼ | ▼ | 1533 | - | - |
| Burneside | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1430 | ▼ | ▼ | 1537 | - | - |
| Staveley | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1435 | ▼ | ▼ | 1542 | - | - |
| Windermere | a | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1441 | ▼ | ▼ | 1548 | - | - |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1436 | - | 1446 | 1501 | - | 1557 |
| Carlisle | a | 1414 | 1451 | - | 1501 | 1517 | 1549 | - | 1612 | - |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | 1541 | ▼ | - | 1620 | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1738 | - |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | 1606 | - | - | 1643 | 1707 | - | - | - |

| | | AWC | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | NT | TP | AWC | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| London Euston | d | 1328 | 1240 | - | - | 1428 | - | - | 1528 | 1440 |
| Birmingham New Street | d | ▼ | 1415 | - | - | ▼ | - | - | ▼ | 1615 |
| Manchester Airport | d | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1510 | ▼ | - | 1610 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1527 | ▼ | - | 1626 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1531 | ▼ | - | 1630 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Wigan North Western | d | 1527 | 1538 | - | ▼ | 1627 | - | ▼ | 1727 | 1738 |
| Preston | d | 1542 | 1553 | - | 1607 | 1642 | - | 1706 | 1742 | 1753 |
| Lancaster | a | 1557 | 1608 | 1615 | 1622 | 1657 | - | 1721 | 1757 | 1808 |
| Lancaster | d | 1558 | 1608 | 1615 | 1622 | 1657 | - | 1721 | 1757 | 1808 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 1610 | ▼ | 1630 | 1635 | 1710 | - | 1734 | 1811 | 1823 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1612 | ▼ | 1631 | 1636 | 1712 | 1730 | 1735 | 1812 | 1824 |
| Kendal | | ▼ | ▼ | 1636 | ▼ | ▼ | 1734 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Burneside | | ▼ | ▼ | 1639 | ▼ | ▼ | 1738 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Staveley | | ▼ | ▼ | 1644 | ▼ | ▼ | 1743 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Windermere | a | ▼ | ▼ | 1651 | ▼ | ▼ | 1749 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Penrith for North Lakes | | ▼ | 1645 | - | 1701 | 1737 | - | 1800 | ▼ | 1849 |
| Carlisle | a | 1649 | 1700 | - | 1716 | 1752 | - | 1815 | 1849 | 1904 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | ▼ | 1820 | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1940 | ▼ | 2022 |
| Glasgow Central | a | 1806 | - | - | 1841 | 1913 | - | - | 2005 | - |

Notes

- a Arrival time. d Departure time. AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- Metrolink connection available. NT Run by Northern.
- London Underground connections. TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- ✈ Airport.
- ☪ Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599. ■ Until 2 January and from 20 February
- Rail replacement bus service. 12V32 Departs from Manchester VICTORIA not Manchester Piccadilly.
- First Class accommodation.
- At-seat trolley service.
- A counter buffet service.

Manchester - Preston - Windermere/Carlisle

Sunday

| | NT | TP | NT | AWC | NT | TP | TP | AWC | NT |
|-------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | LIV | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston | d | - | - | 1628 | - | - | - | 1728 | - |
| Birmingham New Street | d | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Manchester Airport | d | - | 1710 | 1730 | - | - | 1810 | | - |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | - | 1727 | 1748 | - | - | 1826 | | - |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | - | 1732 | 1751 | - | - | 1830 | | - |
| Wigan North Western | d | - | 1818 | 1827 | - | 1843 | 1928 | | - |
| Preston | d | - | 1807 | 1834 | 1842 | - | 1859 | 1904 | 1943 |
| Lancaster | a | - | 1822 | 1851 | 1857 | - | 1915 | 1919 | 1957 |
| Lancaster | d | - | 1823 | 1851 | 1857 | 1916 | 1920 | 1958 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | - | 1836 | 1926 | 1910 | 1926 | 1933 | 2012 | - |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 1833 | 1837 | 1912 | 1927 | 1934 | 2012 | 2022 | |
| Kendal | | 1837 | | | 1932 | | | | 2026 |
| Burneside | | 1841 | | | 1935 | | | | 2030 |
| Staveley | | 1846 | | | 1940 | | | | 2035 |
| Windermere | a | 1852 | | | 1947 | | | | 2041 |
| Penrith for North Lakes | - | 1902 | - | 1937 | - | 1953 | 1959 | 2038 | - |
| Carlisle | a | - | 1918 | - | 1952 | - | 2007 | 2014 | 2052 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | - | | | | | 2139 | | |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | 2040 | - | 2105 | - | 2133 | - | 2205 |

| | | AWC | TP | AWC | NT | TP | AWC |
|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| London Euston | d | 1640 | - | 1826 | - | - | 1928 |
| Birmingham New Street | d | 1815 | - | | - | - | |
| Manchester Airport | d | | 1910 | | - | 2010 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly | d | | 1926 | | - | 2026 | |
| Manchester Oxford Rd | d | | 1929 | | - | 2030 | |
| Wigan North Western | d | 1938 | 2028 | - | 2127 | | |
| Preston | d | 1953 | 2007 | 2043 | - | 2104 | 2142 |
| Lancaster | a | 2008 | 2022 | 2058 | - | 2119 | 2158 |
| Lancaster | d | 2009 | 2024 | 2058 | - | 2120 | 2158 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | a | 2024 | 2038 | 2111 | - | 2134 | 2211 |
| Oxenholme Lake District | d | 2025 | 2039 | 2113 | 2121 | - | 2213 |
| Kendal | | | | | 2125 | - | |
| Burneside | | | | | 2129 | - | |
| Staveley | | | | | 2134 | - | |
| Windermere | a | | | | 2140 | - | |
| Penrith for North Lakes | a | 2051 | 2105 | 2138 | - | - | 2238 |
| Carlisle | a | 2104 | 2120 | 2153 | - | - | 2253 |
| Edinburgh Waverley | a | 2228 | | | - | | |
| Glasgow Central | a | - | 2247 | 2308 | - | - | 0005 |

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- Metrolink connection available.
- London Underground connections.
- Airport.
- Interchange with Windermere Lake Cruises & open-top bus service 599.
- Train continued in a later column.
- Train continued from an earlier column.
- AWC Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT Run by Northern.
- TP Run by TransPennine Express.
- LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.
- First Class accommodation.
- At-seat trolley service.
- A counter buffet service.



Explore the Lake District by bus
for unrivalled scenic views

For the best seat in the house
go by open top bus



Explore the Lakes by bus

EVERY
60
MINUTES

- BOWNESS
- WINDERMERE
- AMBLESIDE
- GRASMERE

HOP-ON HOP-OFF

599



SAMARITANS

Talk it through We're here to listen

If you've got things on your mind,
we'll help you find your
own way through it.

Contact Samaritans free –
day or night, 365 days a year

Call free on

116 123

Email
jo@samaritans.org

samaritans.org

A registered charity

Train times

Leeds - Settle - Appleby - Carlisle

- Carlisle
- Armathwaite
- Lazonby & Kirkoswald
- Langwathby
- Appleby
- Kirkby Stephen
- Garsdale
- Dent
- Ribbleshead
- Horton in Ribblesdale
- Settle
- Skipton
- Leeds

*Includes Sunday Winter Rambler service
between Preston and Hellifield.*

Carlisle - Appleby - Settle - Skipton - Leeds

Monday to Friday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle | d | 0549 | 0824 | 1058 | 1340 | 1450 | 1618 | 1824 | 2013 | - |
| Armthwaite | | 0603 | 0838 | 1112 | ↓ | 1504 | 1632 | 1838 | 2027 | - |
| Lazonby & Kirkoswald | | 0610 | 0845 | 1120 | ↓ | 1511 | 1639 | 1845 | 2034 | - |
| Langwathby | | 0617 | 0852 | 1126 | ↓ | 1518 | 1646 | 1852 | 2041 | - |
| Appleby | | 0631 | 0906 | 1141 | 1417 | 1532 | 1700 | 1906 | 2055 | - |
| Kirkby Stephen | | 0644 | 0920 | 1154 | 1431 | 1546 | 1714 | 1920 | 2108 | - |
| Garsdale | | 0658 | 0933 | 1208 | ↓ | 1559 | 1727 | 1933 | 2121 | - |
| Dent | | 0703 | 0938 | 1213 | ↓ | 1604 | 1732 | 1938 | ↓ | - |
| Ribblehead | | 0713 | 0948 | 1222 | ↓ | 1614 | 1742 | 1948 | ↓ | 2145 |
| Horton in Ribblesdale | | 0719 | 0954 | 1229 | ↓ | 1620 | 1748 | 1954 | ↓ | 2151 |
| Settle | | 0727 | 1002 | 1237 | 1507 | 1628 | 1756 | 2002 | 2149 | 2159 |
| Long Preston | | 0733 | 1008 | ▼ | ▼ | 1634 | 1802 | 2008 | ↓ | 2205 |
| Hellfield | | 0736 | 1011 | 1244 | 1514 | 1637 | 1805 | 2011 | ↓ | 2208 |
| Gargrave | | 0744 | 1019 | ▼ | 1522 | 1645 | 1813 | 2019 | ↓ | 2216 |
| Skipton | a | 0752 | 1026 | 1259 | 1528 | 1654 | 1821 | 2027 | 2210 | 2225 |
| Skipton | d | 0754 | 1028 | 1300 | 1530 | 1659 | 1829 | 2029 | 2211 | 2226 |
| Keighley | 🚶 | 0805 | 1038 | 1310 | 1541 | 1709 | 1839 | 2039 | 2221 | 2241 |
| Bingley | | 0812 | 1045 | 1315 | 1546 | 1714 | 1844 | 2044 | 2226 | 2247 |
| Shipley | | 0817 | 1050 | 1320 | 1551 | 1720 | 1850 | 2051 | 2231 | 2255 |
| Leeds | a | 0832 | 1108 | 1338 | 1605 | 1738 | 1908 | 2106 | 2248 | 2312 |

Carlisle - Appleby - Settle - Skipton - Leeds

Saturday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carlisle | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Armthwaite | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lazonby & Kirkoswald | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Langwathby | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appleby | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kirkby Stephen | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Garsdale | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dent | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ribblehead | | 2145 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Horton in Ribblesdale | | 2153 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Settle | | 2201 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long Preston | | 2207 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hellfield | | 2210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gargrave | | 2218 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Skipton | a | 2226 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Skipton | d | 2226 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Keighley | 🚶 | 2241 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bingley | | 2247 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shipley | | 2254 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Leeds | a | 2311 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Carlisle - Appleby - Settle - Skipton - Leeds

Saturday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle | d | - | 0753 | 0927 | 1058 | 1340 | 1450 | 1618 | 1824 | 2015 |
| Armthwaite | | - | 0808 | 0941 | 1112 | ↓ | 1504 | 1632 | 1838 | 2029 |
| Lazonby & Kirkoswald | | - | 0816 | 0948 | 1120 | ↓ | 1511 | 1639 | 1845 | 2036 |
| Langwathby | | - | 0822 | 0955 | 1126 | ↓ | 1518 | 1646 | 1852 | 2043 |
| Appleby | | - | 0836 | 1009 | 1141 | 1416 | 1532 | 1700 | 1906 | 2057 |
| Kirkby Stephen | | - | 0849 | 1023 | 1154 | 1429 | 1546 | 1714 | 1920 | 2111 |
| Garsdale | | - | 0903 | 1036 | 1208 | ↓ | 1559 | 1727 | 1933 | 2124 |
| Dent | | - | 0908 | 1041 | 1213 | ↓ | 1604 | 1732 | 1938 | ↓ |
| Ribblehead | | 0713 | 0917 | 1051 | 1222 | ↓ | 1614 | 1742 | 1948 | ↓ |
| Horton in Ribblesdale | | 0719 | 0924 | 1057 | 1229 | ↓ | 1620 | 1748 | 1954 | ↓ |
| Settle | | 0727 | 0932 | 1105 | 1237 | 1506 | 1628 | 1756 | 2002 | 2148 |
| Long Preston | | 0733 | 0937 | ▼ | ▼ | 1634 | 1802 | 2008 | ↓ | 2205 |
| Hellfield | | 0736 | 0940 | 1113 | 1244 | 1514 | 1637 | 1805 | 2011 | ↓ |
| Gargrave | | 0744 | 0949 | ▼ | ▼ | 1522 | 1645 | 1813 | 2019 | ↓ |
| Skipton | a | 0752 | 0956 | 1127 | 1259 | 1527 | 1654 | 1821 | 2027 | 2209 |
| Skipton | d | 0754 | 0958 | 1128 | 1300 | 1529 | 1659 | 1829 | 2029 | 2211 |
| Keighley | 🚶 | 0807 | 1009 | 1138 | 1310 | 1541 | 1709 | 1839 | 2039 | 2221 |
| Bingley | | 0812 | 1013 | 1145 | 1315 | 1546 | 1714 | 1844 | 2044 | 2226 |
| Shipley | | 0818 | 1019 | 1150 | 1320 | 1551 | 1720 | 1850 | 2051 | 2231 |
| Leeds | a | 0834 | 1034 | 1204 | 1338 | 1605 | 1738 | 1908 | 2106 | 2248 |

Carlisle - Appleby - Settle - Skipton - Leeds

Sundays

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|---|
| Carlisle | d | 0925 | 1223 | 1520 | 1607 | 1725 | 1911 | - | - | - |
| Armthwaite | | 0939 | 1237 | 1534 | ↓ | 1739 | 1925 | - | - | - |
| Lazonby & Kirkoswald | | 0946 | 1244 | 1541 | ↓ | 1746 | 1932 | - | - | - |
| Langwathby | | 0953 | 1251 | 1548 | ↓ | 1753 | 1939 | - | - | - |
| Appleby | | 1007 | 1305 | 1602 | 1644 | 1808 | 1953 | - | - | - |
| Kirkby Stephen | | 1021 | 1319 | 1615 | 1657 | 1822 | 2007 | - | - | - |
| Garsdale | | 1034 | 1332 | 1628 | ↓ | 1835 | 2020 | - | - | - |
| Dent | | 1040 | 1338 | 1633 | ↓ | 1841 | 2026 | - | - | - |
| Ribblehead | | 1049 | 1347 | 1643 | ↓ | 1850 | 2035 | - | - | - |
| Horton in Ribblesdale | | 1056 | 1354 | 1650 | ↓ | 1857 | 2042 | - | - | - |
| Settle | | 1104 | 1402 | 1658 | 1734 | 1906 | 2051 | - | - | - |
| Long Preston | | 1110 | 1408 | 1704 | ▼ | ▼ | 2056 | - | - | - |
| Hellfield | | 1113 | 1411 | 1707 | 1742 | 1913 | 2059 | - | - | - |
| Gargrave | | 1121 | 1420 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 2107 | - | - | - |
| Skipton | a | 1130 | 1430 | 1720 | 1757 | 1928 | 2116 | - | - | - |
| Skipton | d | 1130 | 1430 | 1723 | 1758 | 1930 | 2117 | - | - | - |
| Keighley | 🚶 | 1140 | 1440 | 1733 | 1808 | 1940 | 2127 | - | - | - |
| Bingley | | 1144 | 1444 | 1740 | 1813 | 1945 | 2132 | - | - | - |
| Shipley | | 1149 | 1449 | 1747 | 1818 | 1950 | 2138 | - | - | - |
| Leeds | a | 1206 | 1509 | 1805 | 1834 | 2007 | 2154 | - | - | - |

Notes

All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- 🚶 Interchange with the Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.

Notes

All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- 🚶 Interchange with the Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.
- NOT To Nottingham via Barnsley.
- ▼ Connects at **Hellfield** with the Winter Rambler service to Blackburn, Preston and Blackpool North - see page 78.

Winter Rambler service

Blackpool - Hellifield - Settle - Carlisle

Sundays until 08 May 2022

| | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---|------|------|
| Blackpool North | 0812 | - | - | - |
| Poulton-le-Fylde | 0818 | - | - | - |
| Kirkham & Wesham | 0827 | - | - | - |
| Preston | 0839 | - | 1526 | - |
| Lostock Hall | 0845 | ▼ | - | 1533 |
| Bamber Bridge | 0848 | ▼ | - | 1536 |
| Blackburn | 0900 | ▼ | - | 1551 |
| Ramsgreave & Wilpshire | 0906 | ▼ | - | 1557 |
| Langho | 0911 | ▼ | - | 1601 |
| Whalley | 0915 | ▼ | - | 1605 |
| Clitheroe | 0924 | ▼ | - | 1612 |
| Hellifield | 0947 | ▼ | 0959 | 1635 |
| Long Preston | - | ▼ | - | 1713 |
| Settle | - | ▼ | 1007 | - |
| Horton in Ribblesdale | - | ▲ | 1016 | - |
| Ribblehead | - | ▲ | 1024 | - |
| Dent | - | ▲ | 1034 | - |
| Garsdale | - | ▲ | 1040 | - |
| Kirkby Stephen | - | ▲ | 1053 | - |
| Appleby | - | ▲ | 1106 | - |
| Langwathby | - | ▲ | 1120 | - |
| Lazonby & Kirkoswald | - | ▲ | 1126 | - |
| Armthwaite | - | ▲ | 1134 | - |
| Carlisle | - | ▲ | 1152 | - |

Winter Rambler service

Carlisle - Settle - Hellifield - Blackpool

Sundays until 08 May 2022

| | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|---|------|
| Carlisle | - | 1520 | ▼ | - |
| Armthwaite | - | 1534 | ▼ | - |
| Lazonby & Kirkoswald | - | 1541 | ▼ | - |
| Langwathby | - | 1548 | ▼ | - |
| Appleby | - | 1602 | ▼ | - |
| Kirkby Stephen | - | 1615 | ▼ | - |
| Garsdale | - | 1628 | ▼ | - |
| Dent | - | 1633 | ▼ | - |
| Ribblehead | - | 1643 | ▼ | - |
| Horton in Ribblesdale | - | 1650 | ▼ | - |
| Settle | - | 1658 | ▼ | - |
| Long Preston | - | ▼ | - | - |
| Hellifield | 1030 | 1707 | ▼ | 1734 |
| Clitheroe | 1058 | - | ▲ | 1800 |
| Whalley | 1104 | - | ▲ | 1806 |
| Langho | 1109 | - | ▲ | 1811 |
| Ramsgreave & Wilpshire | 1114 | - | ▲ | 1816 |
| Blackburn | 1133 | - | ▲ | 1826 |
| Bamber Bridge | 1143 | - | ▲ | 1836 |
| Lostock Hall | 1147 | - | ▲ | 1839 |
| Preston | 1157 | - | ▲ | 1848 |
| Kirkham & Wesham | - | - | ▲ | 1857 |
| Poulton-le-Fylde | - | - | ▲ | 1906 |
| Blackpool North | - | - | ▲ | 1913 |

Train times

Leeds - Lancaster - Morecambe

- Heysham Port
- Morecambe
- Lancaster
- Carnforth
- Wennington
- Bentham
- Clapham (North Yorkshire)
- Giggleswick
- Hellifield
- Skipton
- Leeds

Includes the local service between Lancaster and Morecambe/Heysham Port.

Leeds - Skipton - Lancaster - Morecambe

Monday to Friday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Leeds | d | - | - | 0819 | 1018 | 1218 | 1418 | 1726 | 1918 | |
| Shipton | | - | - | 0832 | 1033 | 1233 | 1433 | 1740 | 1932 | |
| Bingley | | - | - | 0837 | 1037 | 1237 | 1438 | 1745 | 1937 | |
| Keighley | 🚶 | - | - | 0842 | 1043 | 1243 | 1443 | 1752 | 1943 | |
| Skipton | a | - | - | 0855 | 1055 | 1256 | 1457 | 1808 | 1957 | |
| Skipton | d | 0522 | 0725 | 0856 | 1057 | 1258 | 1458 | 1810 | 2000 | |
| Gargrave | | 0528 | 0731 | 0902 | 1103 | 1304 | 1504 | 1815 | 2006 | |
| Hellifield | | 0537 | 0739 | 0910 | 1111 | 1312 | 1513 | 1824 | 2014 | |
| Long Preston | | 0540 | 0742 | 0913 | 1114 | 1315 | 1515 | 1826 | 2017 | |
| Giggleswick | | 0548 | 0750 | 0921 | 1122 | 1323 | 1523 | 1834 | 2025 | |
| Clapham | | 0556 | 0758 | 0929 | 1130 | 1331 | 1531 | 1843 | 2034 | |
| Bentham | | 0603 | 0805 | 0935 | 1136 | 1337 | 1538 | 1849 | 2040 | |
| Wennington | | 0608 | 0810 | 0940 | 1142 | 1343 | 1543 | 1855 | 2046 | |
| Carnforth | | 0622 | 08a26 | 0957 | 1201 | 1401 | 1559 | 1915 | 2105 | |
| Lancaster | a | 0631 | - | 1006 | 1211 | 1409 | 1608 | 1924 | 2115 | |
| Lancaster | d | - | - | 1016 | 1214 | 1413 | 1623 | 1940 | - | |
| Bare Lane | | - | - | 1023 | 1220 | 1419 | 1629 | 1947 | - | |
| Morecambe | a | - | - | 1027 | 1225 | 1423 | 1633 | 1951 | - | |

Lancaster - Morecambe - Heysham Port

Monday to Friday

| | | ★ | MX | MO | MO | MO | MO | MO | MO | MO |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lancaster | d | 0517 | 0517 | 0530 | 0618 | 0723 | 0756 | 0841 | 0923 | 1016 |
| Bare Lane | | 0541 | 0541 | 0553 | 0624 | 0728 | 0801 | 0846 | 0928 | 1023 |
| Morecambe | a | 0545 | 0545 | 0557 | 0628 | 0732 | 0805 | 0850 | 0932 | 1027 |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1050 | 1136 | 1214 | 1249 | 1358 | 1413 | 1440 | 1528 | 1623 |
| Bare Lane | | 1055 | 1142 | 1220 | 1255 | 1404 | 1419 | 1446 | 1534 | 1629 |
| Morecambe | a | 1059 | 1146 | 1225 | 1259 | 1408 | 1423 | 1450 | 1538 | 1633 |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 a | - | - | - | 1317 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1643 | 1713 | 1750 | 1828 | 1905 | 1940 | 2038 | 2135 | 2204 |
| Bare Lane | | 1649 | 1719 | 1755 | 1833 | 1911 | 1947 | 2044 | 2141 | 2210 |
| Morecambe | a | 1653 | 1723 | 1759 | 1837 | 1915 | 1951 | 2048 | 2145 | 2214 |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | 2236 | | | | | | | | |
| Bare Lane | | 2242 | | | | | | | | |
| Morecambe | a | 2246 | | | | | | | | |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 a | - | | | | | | | | |

Leeds - Skipton - Lancaster - Morecambe

Saturday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Leeds | d | - | 0649 | 0819 | 1018 | 1218 | 1418 | 1726 | 1918 | |
| Shipton | | - | 0704 | 0832 | 1033 | 1233 | 1433 | 1740 | 1932 | |
| Bingley | | - | - | 0837 | 1037 | 1237 | 1438 | 1745 | 1937 | |
| Keighley | 🚶 | - | 0712 | 0842 | 1043 | 1243 | 1443 | 1752 | 1943 | |
| Skipton | a | - | 0724 | 0855 | 1055 | 1256 | 1457 | 1807 | 1957 | |
| Skipton | d | 0519 | 0725 | 0856 | 1057 | 1258 | 1458 | 1808 | 2000 | |
| Gargrave | | 0525 | 0731 | 0902 | 1103 | 1304 | 1504 | 1814 | 2006 | |
| Hellifield | | 0534 | 0739 | 0910 | 1111 | 1312 | 1513 | 1822 | 2014 | |
| Long Preston | | 0537 | 0742 | 0913 | 1114 | 1315 | 1515 | 1825 | 2017 | |
| Giggleswick | | 0545 | 0750 | 0921 | 1122 | 1323 | 1523 | 1833 | 2025 | |
| Clapham | | 0554 | 0758 | 0929 | 1130 | 1331 | 1531 | 1841 | 2034 | |
| Bentham | | 0601 | 0805 | 0935 | 1136 | 1337 | 1538 | 1848 | 2040 | |
| Wennington | | 0606 | 0810 | 0940 | 1142 | 1343 | 1543 | 1853 | 2046 | |
| Carnforth | | 0621 | 0826 | 0957 | 1201 | 1401 | 1559 | 1910 | 2109 | |
| Lancaster | a | 0632 | - | 1006 | 1211 | 1410 | 1608 | 1919 | 2117 | |
| Lancaster | d | - | - | 1018 | 1214 | 1414 | 1623 | 1934 | - | |
| Bare Lane | | - | - | 1024 | 1220 | 1420 | 1629 | 1941 | - | |
| Morecambe | a | - | - | 1028 | 1225 | 1424 | 1633 | 1945 | - | |

Lancaster - Morecambe - Heysham Port

Saturday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lancaster | d | 0517 | 0625 | 0723 | 0756 | 0841 | 0923 | 1018 | 1050 | 1128 |
| Bare Lane | | 0541 | 0631 | 0728 | 0801 | 0846 | 0928 | 1024 | 1055 | 1133 |
| Morecambe | a | 0545 | 0635 | 0732 | 0805 | 0850 | 0932 | 1028 | 1059 | 1137 |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1214 | 1249 | 1358 | 1414 | 1451 | 1523 | 1623 | 1643 | 1715 |
| Bare Lane | | 1220 | 1255 | 1404 | 1420 | 1456 | 1528 | 1629 | 1649 | 1721 |
| Morecambe | a | 1225 | 1259 | 1408 | 1424 | 1500 | 1532 | 1633 | 1653 | 1725 |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 a | - | 1317 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1750 | 1828 | 1905 | 1934 | 2025 | 2135 | 2206 | | |
| Bare Lane | | 1755 | 1833 | 1910 | 1941 | 2031 | 2141 | 2212 | | |
| Morecambe | a | 1759 | 1837 | 1914 | 1945 | 2035 | 2145 | 2216 | | |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|---|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| 🚶 | Interchange with the Keighley & Worth Valley Railway. |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|---|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| MX | Tuesday to Friday. |
| MO | Monday only. |
| 🚶 | Interchange with ferry service to and from the Isle of Man. |
| ■ | Until 01 January & from 19 February. |
| ★ | Until 25 March. |
| ▷ | From 28 March. |

Leeds - Skipton - Lancaster - Morecambe

Sunday

| | | HHB | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Leeds | d | 0831 | 1033 | 1329 | 1532 | 1732 |
| Shipley | | 0845 | 1046 | 1342 | 1545 | 1745 |
| Bingley | | 0852 | 1050 | 1346 | 1549 | 1749 |
| Keighley | 🚶 | 0859 | 1056 | 1352 | 1555 | 1755 |
| Skipton | a | 0915 | 1108 | 1404 | 1608 | 1808 |
| Skipton | d | 0917 | 1110 | 1406 | 1609 | 1809 |
| Gargrave | | 0922 | 1115 | 1412 | 1615 | 1815 |
| Hellifield | | 0931 | 1124 | 1420 | 1623 | 1823 |
| Long Preston | | 0934 | 1126 | 1423 | 1626 | 1826 |
| Giggleswick | | 0941 | 1134 | 1431 | 1634 | 1834 |
| Clapham | | 0949 | 1142 | 1439 | 1642 | 1842 |
| Bentham | | 0956 | 1148 | 1445 | 1648 | 1848 |
| Wennington | | 1001 | 1153 | 1450 | 1653 | 1853 |
| Carnforth | | 1016 | 1210 | 1507 | 1710 | 1910 |
| Lancaster | a | 1027 | 1219 | 1518 | 1721 | 1921 |
| Lancaster | d | 1030 | 1230 | 1525 | 1724 | 1926 |
| Bare Lane | | 1035 | 1236 | 1531 | 1730 | 1933 |
| Morecambe | a | 1039 | 1240 | 1535 | 1734 | 1937 |

Morecambe - Lancaster - Skipton - Leeds

Monday to Friday

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Morecambe | d | - | - | 1031 | 1232 | 1432 | 1731 | 2006 | - |
| Bare Lane | | - | - | 1035 | 1236 | 1437 | 1735 | 2010 | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | 1042 | 1242 | 1443 | 1742 | 2016 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 0648 | 0941 | 1046 | 1245 | 1448 | 1745 | 2030 | 2131 |
| Carnforth | | 0658 | 0951 | 1056 | 1255 | 1457 | 1756 | 2040 | 2143 |
| Wennington | | 0712 | 1005 | 1110 | 1308 | 1511 | 1809 | 2054 | 2157 |
| Bentham | | 0718 | 1011 | 1116 | 1314 | 1517 | 1815 | 2100 | 2202 |
| Clapham | | 0725 | 1018 | 1122 | 1320 | 1523 | 1821 | 2106 | 2209 |
| Giggleswick | | 0734 | 1027 | 1133 | 1331 | 1534 | 1832 | 2117 | 2219 |
| Long Preston | | 0742 | 1035 | 1139 | 1337 | 1540 | 1839 | 2123 | 2226 |
| Hellifield | | 0745 | 1038 | 1142 | 1340 | 1543 | 1842 | 2126 | 2228 |
| Gargrave | | 0754 | 1047 | 1150 | 1349 | 1551 | 1850 | 2134 | 2237 |
| Skipton | a | 0802 | 1055 | 1157 | 1356 | 1558 | 1858 | 2141 | 2244 |
| Skipton | d | 0804 | 1101 | 1159 | 1359 | 1600 | 1859 | 2143 | - |
| Keighley | 🚶 | 0817 | 1111 | 1209 | 1409 | 1610 | 1909 | 2155 | - |
| Bingley | | 0822 | 1116 | 1214 | 1414 | 1615 | 1914 | 2200 | - |
| Shipley | | 0827 | 1121 | 1219 | 1419 | 1620 | 1920 | 2206 | - |
| Leeds | a | 0841 | 1140 | 1238 | 1437 | 1638 | 1939 | 2222 | - |

Lancaster - Morecambe - Heysham Port

Sunday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lancaster | d | 1030 | 1130 | 1230 | 1339 | 1427 | 1525 | 1630 | 1724 | 1830 |
| Bare Lane | | 1035 | 1136 | 1236 | 1345 | 1433 | 1531 | 1636 | 1730 | 1836 |
| Morecambe | a | 1039 | 1140 | 1240 | 1349 | 1437 | 1535 | 1640 | 1734 | 1840 |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 | a | - | - | 1259 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | d | 1926 | 2030 | 2130 | | | | | | |
| Bare Lane | | 1933 | 2036 | 2136 | | | | | | |
| Morecambe | a | 1937 | 2040 | 2140 | | | | | | |
| Heysham Port | 🚶 | a | - | - | - | | | | | |

Morecambe - Lancaster - Skipton - Leeds

Saturday

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Morecambe | d | - | - | 1033 | 1232 | 1432 | 1731 | 2006 | - |
| Bare Lane | | - | - | 1037 | 1236 | 1437 | 1735 | 2010 | - |
| Lancaster | a | - | - | 1043 | 1242 | 1443 | 1742 | 2016 | - |
| Lancaster | d | 0647 | 0941 | 1047 | 1245 | 1447 | 1745 | 2030 | 2131 |
| Carnforth | | 0657 | 0951 | 1057 | 1255 | 1456 | 1756 | 2040 | 2143 |
| Wennington | | 0711 | 1005 | 1111 | 1308 | 1510 | 1809 | 2054 | 2157 |
| Bentham | | 0717 | 1011 | 1117 | 1314 | 1516 | 1815 | 2100 | 2202 |
| Clapham | | 0724 | 1018 | 1123 | 1320 | 1522 | 1821 | 2106 | 2209 |
| Giggleswick | | 0733 | 1027 | 1132 | 1331 | 1533 | 1830 | 2117 | 2219 |
| Long Preston | | 0742 | 1035 | 1138 | 1337 | 1539 | 1837 | 2123 | 2226 |
| Hellifield | | 0745 | 1038 | 1141 | 1340 | 1542 | 1840 | 2126 | 2228 |
| Gargrave | | 0754 | 1047 | 1150 | 1349 | 1550 | 1848 | 2134 | 2237 |
| Skipton | a | 0802 | 1055 | 1157 | 1356 | 1557 | 1856 | 2141 | 2244 |
| Skipton | d | 0804 | 1101 | 1159 | 1359 | 1559 | 1859 | 2143 | - |
| Keighley | 🚶 | 0817 | 1111 | 1209 | 1409 | 1609 | 1909 | 2155 | - |
| Bingley | | 0822 | 1116 | 1214 | 1414 | 1614 | 1914 | 2200 | - |
| Shipley | | 0827 | 1121 | 1219 | 1419 | 1620 | 1920 | 2206 | - |
| Leeds | a | 0841 | 1140 | 1238 | 1437 | 1638 | 1939 | 2222 | - |

Notes

All services operate by Northern.

a Arrival time.



Interchange with ferry service to and from the Isle of Man.

d Departure time.



Interchange with the Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.

HHB To Heysham Port, arriving 1259.

Notes

All services operate by Northern.

a Arrival time.



Interchange with the Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.

d Departure time.

Heysham Port - Lancaster - Morecambe

Monday to Friday

| | | LDS | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Heysham Port | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morecambe | d | 0602 | 0700 | 0741 | 0823 | 0854 | 0941 | 1031 | 1122 | 1152 |
| Bare Lane | | 0606 | 0704 | 0745 | 0827 | 0858 | 0945 | 1035 | 1126 | 1156 |
| Lancaster | a | 0613 | 0712 | 0751 | 0835 | 0905 | 0951 | 1042 | 1132 | 1207 |

| | | LDS | | | LDS | | | LDS | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Heysham Port | d | - | - | 1320 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morecambe | d | 1232 | 1339 | 1421 | 1432 | 1504 | 1543 | 1638 | 1702 | 1731 |
| Bare Lane | | 1236 | 1343 | 1425 | 1437 | 1508 | 1547 | 1642 | 1706 | 1735 |
| Lancaster | a | 1242 | 1349 | 1434 | 1443 | 1514 | 1553 | 1648 | 1712 | 1742 |

| | | LDS | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Heysham Port | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morecambe | d | 1813 | 1841 | 1949 | 2006 | 2055 | 2149 | 2221 | 2252 | - |
| Bare Lane | | 1817 | 1845 | 1953 | 2010 | 2059 | 2153 | 2225 | 2256 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 1824 | 1851 | 2000 | 2016 | 2107 | 2159 | 2231 | 2302 | - |

Morecambe - Lancaster - Skipton - Leeds

Sunday

| | | HHB | | | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Morecambe | d | 1049 | 1322 | 1540 | 1738 | 2004 |
| Bare Lane | | 1053 | 1326 | 1544 | 1742 | 2008 |
| Lancaster | a | 1059 | 1333 | 1549 | 1748 | 2014 |
| Lancaster | d | 1105 | 1344 | 1552 | 1751 | 2017 |
| Carnforth | | 1115 | 1354 | 1602 | 1801 | 2029 |
| Wennington | | 1129 | 1408 | 1615 | 1814 | 2043 |
| Bentham | | 1135 | 1414 | 1621 | 1820 | 2048 |
| Clapham | | 1141 | 1420 | 1627 | 1827 | 2055 |
| Giggleswick | | 1150 | 1429 | 1636 | 1835 | 2103 |
| Long Preston | | 1159 | 1437 | 1645 | 1844 | 2112 |
| Hellifield | | 1202 | 1440 | 1648 | 1847 | 2115 |
| Gargrave | | 1210 | 1448 | 1656 | 1855 | 2123 |
| Skipton | a | 1219 | 1456 | 1704 | 1903 | 2132 |
| Skipton | d | 1222 | 1458 | 1706 | 1905 | 2133 |
| Keighley | | 1232 | 1508 | 1716 | 1915 | 2143 |
| Bingley | | 1238 | 1512 | 1721 | 1920 | 2148 |
| Shiplay | | 1248 | 1517 | 1726 | 1925 | 2154 |
| Leeds | a | 1304 | 1537 | 1744 | 1944 | 2209 |

Heysham Port - Morecambe - Lancaster

Saturday

| | | LDS | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Heysham Port | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morecambe | d | 0610 | 0700 | 0741 | 0823 | 0854 | 0941 | 1033 | 1115 | 1141 |
| Bare Lane | | 0614 | 0704 | 0745 | 0827 | 0858 | 0945 | 1037 | 1119 | 1145 |
| Lancaster | a | 0621 | 0712 | 0751 | 0835 | 0905 | 0951 | 1043 | 1124 | 1151 |

| | | LDS | | | LDS | | | LDS | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Heysham Port | d | - | - | 1320 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morecambe | d | 1232 | 1339 | 1422 | 1432 | 1509 | 1543 | 1638 | 1704 | 1731 |
| Bare Lane | | 1236 | 1343 | 1426 | 1437 | 1513 | 1547 | 1642 | 1708 | 1735 |
| Lancaster | a | 1242 | 1349 | 1433 | 1443 | 1518 | 1553 | 1648 | 1714 | 1742 |

| | | LDS | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Heysham Port | d | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morecambe | d | 1813 | 1841 | 1941 | 2006 | 2042 | 2115 | 2149 | 2220 | - |
| Bare Lane | | 1817 | 1845 | 1945 | 2010 | 2046 | 2119 | 2153 | 2224 | - |
| Lancaster | a | 1824 | 1851 | 1951 | 2016 | 2052 | 2125 | 2159 | 2230 | - |

Heysham Port - Morecambe - Lancaster

Sunday

| | | LDS | | LDS | | LDS | | LDS | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Heysham Port | d | - | - | 1304 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morecambe | d | 1049 | 1145 | 1322 | 1356 | 1441 | 1540 | 1657 | 1738 |
| Bare Lane | | 1053 | 1149 | 1326 | 1400 | 1445 | 1544 | 1701 | 1742 |
| Lancaster | a | 1059 | 1155 | 1333 | 1407 | 1453 | 1549 | 1709 | 1748 |

| | | LDS | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|
| Heysham Port | d | - | - | - |
| Morecambe | d | 2004 | 2104 | 2200 |
| Bare Lane | | 2008 | 2108 | 2204 |
| Lancaster | a | 2014 | 2114 | 2213 |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|---|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| ☞ | Interchange with ferry service to and from the Isle of Man. |
| | LDS To Leeds via Skipton. |
| | ● From 08 January until 13 February. |
| | ■ Until 01 January & from 19 February. |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|---|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| HHB | From Heysham Port, departing 1304 |
| LDS | To Leeds via Skipton. |
| ☞ | Interchange with ferry service to and from the Isle of Man. |
| 🔄 | Interchange with the Keighley & Worth Valley Railway. |

The logo for the Hadrian's Wall 1900 Festival. It features the text 'HADRIAN'S WALL' at the top in a purple serif font. Below it is the number '1900' in a large, stylized font where the '1' and '9' are orange and the '0's are purple. Underneath '1900' is the word 'FESTIVAL' in a purple serif font. At the bottom, the dates '24 JANUARY - 23 DECEMBER 2022' are written in a smaller purple serif font. The background of the entire page is a landscape photograph of Hadrian's Wall under a dramatic, cloudy sky at sunset or sunrise.

HADRIAN'S WALL 1900 FESTIVAL 24 JANUARY - 23 DECEMBER 2022

Hadrian's Wall 1900 Festival will mark the 1900th anniversary of the commencement of the building of Hadrian's Wall, which is now a **UNESCO World Heritage Site**.

Organisations, communities, and individuals are planning to celebrate this unique anniversary in a myriad of different ways across 2022, in a packed programme that will include everything from community events to high profile art commissions.

With events taking place close to the Cumbrian Coast Line, the Tyne Valley Railway and in Carlisle, why not use the **Hadrian's Wall Country Line Day Ranger**? A great way to discover Hadrian's Wall and other Roman sites with this coast to coast ticket between Whitehaven in the west and Sunderland in the east. See page 15 for more details of the Day Ranger.

Find out more about Hadrian's Wall, its many attractions and the events taking place throughout the year at hadrianswallcountry.co.uk

Milecastle 39 (Castle Nick) by Roger Clegg.

Train times

Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle

- Carlisle
- Wetheral
- Brampton
- Haltwhistle
- Bardon Mill
- Haydon Bridge
- Hexham
- Corbridge
- Riding Mill
- Stocksfield
- Prudhoe
- Wylam
- Blaydon
- Metrocentre
- Dunston
- Newcastle

Monday to Saturday

Monday to Saturday

| | | SR | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|
| | | SX | SO | SO | SX | MPT | | MPT | | |
| | | SLB | SLB | NNT | NNT | | | | | |
| Carlisle | d | - | - | - | 0557 | 0632 | 0657 | 0726 | - | |
| Wetheral | | - | - | - | 0604 | 0604 | 0639 | 0704 | - | |
| Brampton | | - | - | - | 0614 | 0614 | ▼ | 0714 | - | |
| Haltwhistle | | - | - | - | 0629 | 0629 | 0706 | 0729 | 0754 | |
| Bardon Mill | | - | - | - | 0636 | 0636 | 0713 | 0736 | - | |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | - | - | 0642 | 0642 | 0719 | 0741 | - | |
| Hexham | | 0609 | 0609 | 0637 | 0652 | 0652 | 0731 | 0752 | 0814 0826 | |
| Corbridge | | 0613 | 0614 | 0642 | ▼ | 0657 | 0735 | 0756 | ▼ | 0831 |
| Riding Mill | | 0618 | 0618 | 0646 | ▼ | 0701 | 0740 | 0801 | ▼ | 0835 |
| Stocksfield | | 0622 | 0622 | 0650 | ▼ | 0705 | 0744 | 0805 | ▼ | 0839 |
| Prudhoe | | 0626 | 0627 | 0655 | 0704 | 0710 | 0748 | 0809 | 0826 | 0844 |
| Wylam | | 0631 | 0631 | 0659 | 0709 | 0715 | 0753 | 0814 | 0831 | ▼ |
| Blaydon | | 0637 | 0637 | 0705 | 0715 | 0721 | 0759 | 0820 | 0841 | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 0641 | 0642 | 0710 | 0720 | 0726 | 0804 | 0825 | 0846 | 0856 |
| Dunston | | 0645 | 0645 | 0713 | 0724 | 0729 | 0807 | 0828 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Newcastle | a | 0651 | 0652 | 0720 | 0733 | 0736 | 0814 | 0839 | 0854 | 0906 |

| | | WTB | MPT | SO | SX | MPT | | MPT | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | NNT | NNT | | | NNT | MPT | |
| Carlisle | d | - | 1125 | 1152 | - | - | 1225 | 1253 | - | 1332 |
| Wetheral | | - | 1132 | ▼ | - | - | 1232 | ▼ | - | 1339 |
| Brampton | | - | 1142 | ▼ | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1349 |
| Haltwhistle | | - | 1157 | 1220 | - | - | 1255 | 1321 | - | 1404 |
| Bardon Mill | | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | - | 1302 | ▼ | - | ▼ |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | 1207 | ▼ | - | - | 1308 | ▼ | - | 1414 |
| Hexham | | 1156 | 1218 | 1240 | 1255 | 1256 | 1319 | 1341 | 1356 | 1425 |
| Corbridge | | 1200 | ▼ | ▼ | 1259 | 1300 | ▼ | ▼ | 1400 | ▼ |
| Riding Mill | | 1205 | ▼ | ▼ | 1304 | 1305 | ▼ | ▼ | 1405 | ▼ |
| Stocksfield | | 1209 | ▼ | ▼ | 1308 | 1309 | ▼ | ▼ | 1409 | ▼ |
| Prudhoe | | 1213 | 1230 | 1252 | 1312 | 1313 | 1331 | 1353 | 1413 | 1437 |
| Wylam | | 1218 | ▼ | ▼ | 1317 | 1318 | ▼ | ▼ | 1418 | ▼ |
| Blaydon | | 1224 | ▼ | ▼ | 1323 | 1324 | ▼ | ▼ | 1424 | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 1229 | 1244 | 1304 | 1328 | 1329 | 1344 | 1405 | 1429 | 1449 |
| Dunston | | 1232 | ▼ | ▼ | 1331 | 1332 | ▼ | ▼ | 1432 | - |
| Newcastle | a | 1239 | 1255 | 1313 | 1338 | 1339 | 1352 | 1413 | 1439 | 1457 |

| | | SR | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|
| | | MPT | NNT | | MPT | BBT | MPT | | |
| Carlisle | d | 0803 | 0820 | 0850 | - | 0922 | 0952 | - | 1023 1054 |
| Wetheral | | 0810 | 0827 | 0857 | - | 0932 | ▼ | - | 1030 |
| Brampton | | ▼ | 0837 | ▼ | - | 0942 | ▼ | - | ▼ |
| Haltwhistle | | 0833 | 0852 | 0920 | - | 0957 | 1020 | - | 1053 1122 |
| Bardon Mill | | 0840 | 0859 | ▼ | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1100 |
| Haydon Bridge | | 0846 | 0905 | 0931 | - | 1007 | ▼ | - | 1106 |
| Hexham | | 0857 | 0918 | 0942 | 0956 | 1018 | 1040 | 1055 | 1118 1142 |
| Corbridge | | 0901 | ▼ | ▼ | 1000 | ▼ | ▼ | 1059 | ▼ |
| Riding Mill | | 0906 | ▼ | ▼ | 1005 | ▼ | ▼ | 1104 | ▼ |
| Stocksfield | | 0910 | ▼ | ▼ | 1009 | ▼ | ▼ | 1108 | ▼ |
| Prudhoe | | 0914 | 0930 | 0954 | 1013 | 1030 | 1052 | 1112 | 1130 1154 |
| Wylam | | 0919 | ▼ | ▼ | 1018 | ▼ | ▼ | 1117 | ▼ |
| Blaydon | | 0925 | ▼ | ▼ | 1024 | ▼ | ▼ | 1123 | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 0930 | 0944 | 1006 | 1029 | 1044 | 1104 | 1128 | 1144 1208 |
| Dunston | | 0933 | ▼ | ▼ | 1032 | ▼ | ▼ | 1131 | ▼ |
| Newcastle | a | 0945h | 0955 | 1014 | 1039 | 1054c | 1112 | 1138 | 1153 1222 |

| | | BBT | MPT | WTB | SX | SO | MPT | | STK |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Carlisle | d | 1355 | - | 1437 | 1454 | - | 1521 | 1527 | 1552 - |
| Wetheral | | ▼ | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1528 | 1534 | ▼ - |
| Brampton | | ▼ | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1538 | 1544 | ▼ - |
| Haltwhistle | | 1423 | - | 1507 | 1522 | - | 1553 | 1559 | 1620 - |
| Bardon Mill | | ▼ | - | 1514 | ▼ | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ - |
| Haydon Bridge | | ▼ | - | 1520 | ▼ | - | 1603 | 1609 | ▼ - |
| Hexham | | 1443 | 1456 | 1530 | 1542 | 1556 | 1614 | 1620 | 1640 - |
| Corbridge | | ▼ | 1500 | ▼ | ▼ | 1600 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ - |
| Riding Mill | | ▼ | 1505 | ▼ | ▼ | 1605 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ - |
| Stocksfield | | ▼ | 1509 | ▼ | ▼ | 1609 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ - |
| Prudhoe | | 1455 | 1513 | 1542 | 1554 | 1613 | 1626 | 1632 | 1652 - |
| Wylam | | ▼ | 1518 | ▼ | ▼ | 1618 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ - |
| Blaydon | | ▼ | 1524 | ▼ | ▼ | 1624 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ - |
| Metrocentre | | 1507 | 1529 | 1555 | 1606 | 1629 | 1638 | 1644 | 1704 1713 |
| Dunston | | ▼ | 1532 | ▼ | ▼ | 1632 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ 1716 |
| Newcastle | a | 1516 | 1539 | 1603 | 1615 | 1639 | 1646 | 1652 | 1715 1722 |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.

d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

SR Operated by ScotRail. SLB To Saltburn.

c 02 minutes earlier on Saturdays. NNT To Nunthorpe.

h 05 minutes earlier on Saturdays. MPT To Morpeth.

BBT To Battersby.

Notes All services operate by Northern.

a Arrival time. BBT To Battersby.

d Departure time. MBR To Middlesbrough.

SO Runs Saturdays only. MPT To Morpeth.

SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only. NNT To Nunthorpe.

STK To Stockton.

WTB To Whitby.

Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle

Monday to Saturday

| | NNT | CHT | MPT | MBR | MPT | | SX MB | SO MB |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|----------|----------|
| Carlisle | d | - | 1622 | 1654 | - | 1724 | - | 1753 |
| Wetheral | | - | 1629 | - | - | 1731 | - | - |
| Brampton | | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 1741 | - | - |
| Haltwhistle | | - | 1652 | 1722 | - | 1756 | - | 1821 |
| Bardon Mill | | - | 1659 | ▼ | - | 1803 | - | - |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | 1705 | ▼ | - | 1809 | - | - |
| Hexham | | 1656 | 1716 | 1742 | 1759 | 1820 | - | 1841 |
| Corbridge | | 1700 | ▼ | ▼ | 1804 | - | ▼ | 1900 |
| Riding Mill | | 1705 | ▼ | ▼ | 1808 | - | ▼ | 1905 |
| Stocksfield | | 1709 | ▼ | ▼ | 1812 | - | ▼ | 1909 |
| Prudhoe | | 1713 | 1728 | 1754 | 1817 | 1832 | 1839 | 1853 |
| Wylam | | 1718 | ▼ | ▼ | 1821 | - | ▼ | 1918 |
| Blaydon | | 1724 | ▼ | ▼ | 1827 | - | ▼ | 1924 |
| Metrocentre | | 1729 | 1740 | 1806 | 1832 | 1844 | 1855 | 1905 |
| Dunston | | 1732 | 1743 | 1809 | 1835 | ▼ | 1858 | ▼ |
| Newcastle | a | 1739 | 1751 | 1815 | 1842 | 1853 | 1905 | 1914 |

| | SR SX | SO | SX MPT | MBR | SO | SX MPT | SO MPT | MBR | MPT |
|------------------|----------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| Carlisle | d | 1839 | 1849 | - | - | - | - | 2009 | - |
| Wetheral | | 1846 | 1856 | - | - | - | - | ▼ | - |
| Brampton | | 1856 | 1906 | - | - | - | - | ▼ | - |
| Haltwhistle | | 1912 | 1921 | - | - | - | - | 2037 | - |
| Bardon Mill | | 1919 | 1928 | - | - | - | - | 2044 | - |
| Haydon Bridge | | 1924 | 1933 | - | - | - | - | 2050 | - |
| Hexham | | 1934 | 1943 | - | 2000 | - | - | 2101 | - |
| Corbridge | | ▼ | ▼ | - | 2005 | - | - | 2105 | - |
| Riding Mill | | ▼ | ▼ | - | 2009 | - | - | 2110 | - |
| Stocksfield | | ▼ | ▼ | - | 2013 | - | - | 2114 | - |
| Prudhoe | | 1946 | 1955 | - | 2018 | 2038 | - | 2118 | - |
| Wylam | | ▼ | ▼ | - | 2022 | 2043 | - | 2123 | - |
| Blaydon | | ▼ | ▼ | - | 2028 | 2048 | - | 2129 | - |
| Metrocentre | | 1958 | 2007 | 2008 | 2033 | 2053 | 2111 | 2121 | 2134 |
| Dunston | | ▼ | ▼ | 2011 | ▼ | 2056 | 2114 | 2124 | ▼ |
| Newcastle | a | 2007 | 2016 | 2017 | 2042 | 2103 | 2120 | 2130 | 2143 |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| | SO Runs Saturdays only. |
| | SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| | MBR To Chathill. |
| | MBR To Middlesbrough. |
| | MPT To Morpeth. |
| | NNT To Nunthorpe. |

Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle

Monday to Saturday

| | SO SUN | SX HPL | SO | SX | SO | SX |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle | d | 2107 | 2107 | 2204 | 2204 | - |
| Wetheral | | 2114 | 2114 | 2211 | 2211 | - |
| Brampton | | 2124 | 2124 | 2221 | 2221 | - |
| Haltwhistle | | 2139 | 2139 | 2236 | 2236 | - |
| Bardon Mill | | ▼ | ▼ | 2243 | 2243 | - |
| Haydon Bridge | | 2149 | 2149 | 2249 | 2249 | - |
| Hexham | | 2200 | 2200 | 2259 | 2259 | 2327 |
| Corbridge | | 2204 | 2204 | 2304 | 2304 | 2332 |
| Riding Mill | | 2209 | 2209 | 2308 | 2308 | 2336 |
| Stocksfield | | 2213 | 2213 | 2312 | 2312 | 2340 |
| Prudhoe | | 2217 | 2217 | 2317 | 2317 | 2345 |
| Wylam | | 2222 | 2222 | 2321 | 2321 | ▼ |
| Blaydon | | 2228 | 2228 | 2327 | 2327 | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 2233 | 2233 | 2332 | 2332 | 2357 |
| Dunston | | ▼ | ▼ | 2335 | 2335 | ▼ |
| Newcastle | a | 2241 | 2242 | 2341 | 2342 | 0006 |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| | SO Runs Saturdays only. |
| | SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| | HPL To Hartlepool. |
| | SUN To Sunderland. |

| | | MPT | | NNT | | WTB | | MPT | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle | d | - | 0844 | - | - | 0954 | - | - | 1054 | - |
| Wetheral | | - | 0851 | - | - | - | - | - | 1101 | - |
| Brampton | | - | 0901 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1111 | - |
| Haltwhistle | | - | 0916 | - | - | 1022 | - | - | 1126 | - |
| Bardon Mill | | - | 0923 | - | - | 1029 | - | - | - | - |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | 0929 | - | - | 1035 | - | - | ↓ | - |
| Hexham | | - | 0940 | - | - | 1046 | - | - | 1145 | - |
| Corbridge | | - | 0944 | - | - | 1050 | - | - | 1150 | - |
| Riding Mill | | - | 0949 | - | - | 1055 | - | - | 1154 | - |
| Stocksfield | | - | 0953 | - | - | 1059 | - | - | 1158 | - |
| Prudhoe | | - | 0957 | - | - | 1103 | - | - | 1203 | - |
| Wylam | | - | 1002 | - | - | 1108 | - | - | 1207 | - |
| Blaydon | | - | 1008 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1213 | - |
| Metrocentre | | 0950 | 1013 | 1038 | 1057 | 1117 | 1138 | 1158 | 1218 | 1238 |
| Dunston | | 0953 | ↓ | 1041 | ↓ | ↓ | 1141 | ↓ | ↓ | 1241 |
| Newcastle | a | 0959 | 1022 | 1053 | 1105 | 1126 | 1148 | 1207 | 1227 | 1248 |

| | | NNT | | NNT | | MPT | | WTB | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle | d | - | 1154 | - | - | 1254 | - | - | 1354 | - |
| Wetheral | | - | ↓ | - | - | 1301 | - | - | ↓ | - |
| Brampton | | - | ↓ | - | - | 1311 | - | - | ↓ | - |
| Haltwhistle | | - | 1222 | - | - | 1326 | - | - | 1422 | - |
| Bardon Mill | a | - | 1229 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1429 | - |
| Haydon Bridge | d | - | 1235 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1435 | - |
| Hexham | | - | 1246 | - | - | 1345 | - | - | 1446 | - |
| Corbridge | | - | 1250 | - | - | 1350 | - | - | 1450 | - |
| Riding Mill | | - | 1255 | - | - | 1354 | - | - | 1455 | - |
| Stocksfield | | - | 1259 | - | - | 1358 | - | - | 1459 | - |
| Prudhoe | | - | 1303 | - | - | 1403 | - | - | 1503 | - |
| Wylam | | - | 1308 | - | - | 1407 | - | - | 1508 | - |
| Blaydon | | - | ↓ | - | - | 1413 | - | - | ↓ | - |
| Metrocentre | | 1258 | 1317 | 1338 | 1358 | 1418 | 1438 | 1458 | 1517 | 1535 |
| Dunston | | ↓ | ↓ | 1341 | ↓ | ↓ | 1441 | ↓ | ↓ | 1538 |
| Newcastle | a | 1306 | 1327 | 1349 | 1406 | 1427 | 1448 | 1506 | 1526 | 1544 |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------|--|
| a | Arrival time. | MPT | To Morpeth. | |
| d | Departure time. | NNT | To Nunthorpe. | |
| | | WTB | To Whitby. | |

| | | NNT | | MPT | | NNT | | MPT | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle | d | - | 1449 | - | - | 1554 | - | - | 1652 | - |
| Wetheral | | - | 1456 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1659 | - |
| Brampton | | - | 1506 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1709 | - |
| Haltwhistle | | - | 1521 | - | - | 1622 | - | - | 1724 | - |
| Bardon Mill | | - | ↓ | - | - | 1629 | - | - | ↓ | - |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | 1531 | - | - | 1635 | - | - | 1734 | - |
| Hexham | | - | 1542 | - | - | 1646 | - | - | 1745 | - |
| Corbridge | | - | 1546 | - | - | 1650 | - | - | 1749 | - |
| Riding Mill | | - | 1551 | - | - | 1655 | - | - | 1754 | - |
| Stocksfield | | - | 1555 | - | - | 1659 | - | - | 1758 | - |
| Prudhoe | | - | 1559 | - | - | 1703 | - | - | 1802 | - |
| Wylam | | - | 1604 | - | - | 1708 | - | - | 1807 | - |
| Blaydon | | - | 1610 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1812 | - |
| Metrocentre | | 1556 | 1615 | 1638 | 1658 | 1717 | 1741 | 1758 | 1817 | 1840 |
| Dunston | | ↓ | ↓ | 1641 | ↓ | ↓ | 1744 | ↓ | ↓ | 1843 |
| Newcastle | a | 1605 | 1623 | 1649 | 1706 | 1726 | 1750 | 1809 | 1826 | 1850 |

| | | MPT | | SLB | | MBR | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Carlisle | d | - | 1754 | - | - | 1848 | - | - | 1948 | 2038 |
| Wetheral | | - | ↓ | - | - | 1855 | - | - | 1955 | 2045 |
| Brampton | | - | ↓ | - | - | 1905 | - | - | 2005 | 2055 |
| Haltwhistle | | - | 1822 | - | - | 1920 | - | - | 2020 | 2110 |
| Bardon Mill | | - | 1829 | - | ↓ | - | - | - | 2027 | 2117 |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | 1835 | - | - | 1930 | - | - | 2033 | 2123 |
| Hexham | | - | 1846 | - | - | 1941 | - | - | 2043 | 2133 |
| Corbridge | | - | 1850 | - | - | 1945 | - | - | 2048 | 2138 |
| Riding Mill | | - | 1855 | - | - | 1950 | - | - | 2052 | 2142 |
| Stocksfield | | - | 1859 | - | - | 1954 | - | - | 2056 | 2146 |
| Prudhoe | | - | 1903 | - | - | 1958 | - | - | 2101 | 2151 |
| Wylam | | - | 1908 | - | - | 2003 | - | - | 2105 | 2155 |
| Blaydon | | - | ↓ | - | - | 2009 | - | - | 2111 | 2201 |
| Metrocentre | | 1858 | 1917 | 1948 | 2014 | 2038 | 2058 | 2116 | 2206 | |
| Dunston | | ↓ | ↓ | 1951 | ↓ | ↓ | 2041 | ↓ | ↓ | 2209 |
| Newcastle | a | 1906 | 1926 | 1957 | 2023 | 2048 | 2106 | 2125 | 2216 | |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| a | Arrival time. | SLB | To Saltburn. | |
| d | Departure time. | MBR | To Middlesbrough. | |
| | | MPT | To Morpeth. | |
| | | NNT | To Nunthorpe. | |

Newcastle - Hexham - Haltwhistle - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | | | | SX | SO | SX | SO | | |
|------------------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 0542 | 0620 | 0702 | 0725 | 0740 | 0740 | 0805 | 0805 | 0823 |
| Dunston | | ▼ | 0625 | ▼ | 0730 | | | ▼ | | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 0549 | 0629 | 0710 | 0734 | 0748 | 0748 | 0814 | 0814 | 0831 |
| Blaydon | | 0554 | 0633 | 0714 | 0738 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 0835 |
| Wylam | | 0600 | 0639 | 0720 | 0744 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 0841 |
| Prudhoe | | 0604 | 0644 | 0725 | 0749 | 0759 | 0758 | 0825 | 0825 | 0846 |
| Stocksfield | | 0609 | 0648 | 0729 | ▼ | 0804 | 0803 | ▼ | ▼ | 0850 |
| Riding Mill | | 0613 | ▼ | 0734 | ▼ | 0808 | 0807 | ▼ | ▼ | 0855 |
| Corbridge | | 0617 | ▼ | 0738 | ▼ | 0812 | 0812 | ▼ | ▼ | 0859 |
| Hexham | | 0624 | 0659 | 0744 | 0802 | 0818 | 0818 | 0838 | 0838 | 0905 |
| Haydon Bridge | | ▼ | 0708 | ▼ | 0811 | - | - | ▼ | 0847 | 0915 |
| Bardon Mill | | ▼ | 0714 | ▼ | 0817 | - | - | ▼ | 0859 | 0921 |
| Haltwhistle | | 0643 | 0722 | 0803 | 0825 | - | - | 0857 | 0859 | 0928 |
| Brampton | | ▼ | 0737 | ▼ | 0840 | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Wetheral | | ▼ | 0746 | 0826 | 0849 | - | - | 0919 | 0921 | 0951 |
| Carlisle | a | 0712 | 0758e | 0836 | 0859 | - | - | 0929 | 0934 | 1001 |

| | | SX | SO | | | SO | SX | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 0857 | 0857 | 0923 | 0946 | 0957 | 1023 | 1031 | 1046 | 1057 |
| Dunston | | 0903 | 0903 | ▼ | ▼ | 1003 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1103 |
| Metrocentre | | 0906 | 0906 | 0931 | 0954 | 1006 | 1031 | 1043 | 1054 | 1106 |
| Blaydon | | 0910 | 0910 | ▼ | ▼ | 1010 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1110 |
| Wylam | | 0917 | 0917 | ▼ | ▼ | 1017 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1117 |
| Prudhoe | | 0921 | 0921 | 0942 | 1007 | 1021 | 1042 | 1054 | 1105 | 1121 |
| Stocksfield | | 0926 | 0926 | ▼ | ▼ | 1026 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1126 |
| Riding Mill | | 0930 | 0930 | ▼ | ▼ | 1030 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1130 |
| Corbridge | | 0934 | 0934 | ▼ | ▼ | 1034 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1134 |
| Hexham | | 0940 | 0940 | 0955 | 1022 | 1040 | 1055 | 1109 | 1118 | 1140 |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | - | ▼ | 1031 | - | ▼ | 1118 | 1129 | - |
| Bardon Mill | | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1124 | 1135 | - |
| Haltwhistle | | - | - | 1014 | 1042 | - | 1114 | 1132 | 1142 | - |
| Brampton | | - | - | ▼ | 1057 | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | - |
| Wetheral | | - | - | ▼ | 1107 | - | ▼ | 1155 | 1205 | - |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | 1044 | 1116 | - | 1146 | 1205 | 1215 | - |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- e 2 minutes later on Saturdays.

Newcastle - Hexham - Haltwhistle - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | | | | | | | | | SO |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 1123 | 1150 | 1159 | 1223 | 1239 | 1257 | 1323 | 1340 | 1355 |
| Dunston | | ▼ | 1150 | ▼ | 1205 | ▼ | ▼ | 1303 | ▼ | 1401 |
| Metrocentre | | 1131 | 1201 | 1208 | 1231 | 1247 | 1306 | 1331 | 1348 | 1404 |
| Blaydon | | ▼ | ▼ | 1212 | ▼ | ▼ | 1310 | ▼ | ▼ | 1408 |
| Wylam | | ▼ | ▼ | 1219 | ▼ | ▼ | 1317 | ▼ | ▼ | 1415 |
| Prudhoe | | 1142 | 1212 | 1223 | 1242 | 1259 | 1321 | 1342 | 1359 | 1419 |
| Stocksfield | | ▼ | ▼ | 1228 | ▼ | ▼ | 1326 | ▼ | ▼ | 1424 |
| Riding Mill | | ▼ | ▼ | 1232 | ▼ | ▼ | 1330 | ▼ | ▼ | 1428 |
| Corbridge | | ▼ | ▼ | 1236 | ▼ | ▼ | 1334 | ▼ | ▼ | 1432 |
| Hexham | | 1155 | 1232 | 1242 | 1255 | 1311 | 1340 | 1355 | 1412 | 1438 |
| Haydon Bridge | | ▼ | 1241 | - | ▼ | 1320 | - | ▼ | 1421 | - |
| Bardon Mill | | ▼ | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1326 | - | ▼ | 1427 | - |
| Haltwhistle | | 1214 | 1253 | - | 1314 | 1334 | - | 1414 | 1435 | - |
| Brampton | | ▼ | 1308 | - | ▼ | - | - | ▼ | 1450 | - |
| Wetheral | | ▼ | 1317 | - | ▼ | 1356 | - | ▼ | 1459 | - |
| Carlisle | a | 1244 | 1327 | - | 1346 | 1406 | - | 1444 | 1508 | - |

| | | SX | SX | SO | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 1357 | 1423 | 1433 | 1440 | 1456 | 1523 | 1540 | 1556 | 1623 |
| Dunston | | 1403 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1502 | ▼ | ▼ | 1602 | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 1406 | 1431 | 1441 | 1448 | 1505 | 1531 | 1548 | 1605 | 1631 |
| Blaydon | | 1410 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1509 | ▼ | ▼ | 1609 | ▼ |
| Wylam | | 1417 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1516 | ▼ | ▼ | 1616 | ▼ |
| Prudhoe | | 1421 | 1442 | 1452 | 1459 | 1520 | 1542 | 1559 | 1620 | 1642 |
| Stocksfield | | 1426 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1525 | ▼ | ▼ | 1625 | ▼ |
| Riding Mill | | 1430 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1529 | ▼ | ▼ | 1629 | ▼ |
| Corbridge | | 1434 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | 1533 | ▼ | ▼ | 1633 | ▼ |
| Hexham | | 1440 | 1455 | 1505 | 1512 | 1539 | 1555 | 1612 | 1639 | 1655 |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | ▼ | 1514 | 1521 | - | ▼ | 1621 | - | ▼ |
| Bardon Mill | | - | ▼ | 1520 | 1527 | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | ▼ |
| Haltwhistle | | - | 1514 | 1528 | 1535 | - | 1614 | 1632 | - | 1714 |
| Brampton | | - | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ | - | ▼ | 1647 | - | ▼ |
| Wetheral | | - | ▼ | 1550 | 1557 | - | ▼ | 1657 | - | ▼ |
| Carlisle | a | - | 1544 | 1559 | 1607 | - | 1643 | 1707 | - | 1744 |

Notes All services operate by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.

Newcastle - Hexham - Haltwhistle - Carlisle

Monday to Saturday

| | | | | | | | | | | DRY |
|------------------|---|--------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 1640 | 1656 | 1703 | 1723 | 1756 | 1808 | 1823 | 1855 | 1923 |
| Dunston | | ▼ 1702 | ▼ | ▼ | 1802 | ▼ | ▼ | 1900 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 1648 | 1705 | 1713 | 1731 | 1805 | 1817 | 1831 | 1904 | 1931 |
| Blaydon | | 1652 | - | 1717 | 1735 | 1810 | 1822 | 1835 | 1908 | 1935 |
| Wylam | | 1658 | - | 1723 | 1741 | 1816 | 1828 | 1842 | 1914 | 1941 |
| Prudhoe | | 1703 | - | 1728 | 1746 | 1821 | 1833 | 1846 | 1919 | 1946 |
| Stocksfield | | 1707 | - | 1732 | 1750 | 1825 | - | 1850 | 1923 | 1950 |
| Riding Mill | | 1712 | - | 1737 | 1755 | 1830 | - | 1855 | 1928 | 1955 |
| Corbridge | | 1716 | - | 1741 | 1759 | 1834 | - | 1859 | 1932 | 1959 |
| Hexham | | 1722 | - | 1747 | 1805 | 1840 | - | 1905 | 1938 | 2005 |
| Haydon Bridge | | 1732 | - | - | 1815 | - | - | 1915 | - | 2015 |
| Bardon Mill | | 1738 | - | - | 1821 | - | - | 1921 | - | 2021 |
| Haltwhistle | | 1745 | - | - | 1828 | - | - | 1928 | - | 2028 |
| Brampton | | ▼ | - | - | 1843 | - | - | 1943 | - | 2043 |
| Wetheral | | 1807 | - | - | 1852 | - | - | 1952 | - | 2052 |
| Carlisle | a | 1817 | - | - | 1903c | - | - | 2002 | - | 2102 |

| | | | | | | | | | | SX | SO | SX | SO | DRY | SO | SX |
|------------------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Newcastle | d | 1951 | 1955 | 2023 | 2033 | 2053 | 2125 | 2156 | 2238 | 2253 | | | | | | |
| Dunston | | 1956 | 2000 | ▼ | ▼ | 2058 | ▼ | 2201 | 2244 | 2258 | | | | | | |
| Metrocentre | | 1959 | 2004 | 2031 | 2041 | 2101 | 2133 | 2204 | 2247 | 2302 | | | | | | |
| Blaydon | | - | 2008 | 2035 | 2045 | - | 2137 | - | 2251 | 2306 | | | | | | |
| Wylam | | - | 2014 | 2041 | 2051 | - | 2143 | - | 2257 | 2312 | | | | | | |
| Prudhoe | | - | 2019a | 2046 | 2056 | - | 2148 | - | 2302 | 2317 | | | | | | |
| Stocksfield | | - | - | 2050 | 2100 | - | 2152 | - | 2306 | 2321 | | | | | | |
| Riding Mill | | - | - | 2055 | 2105 | - | 2157 | - | 2311 | 2326 | | | | | | |
| Corbridge | | - | - | 2059 | 2109 | - | 2201 | - | 2315 | 2330 | | | | | | |
| Hexham | | - | - | 2105 | 2115 | - | 2207 | - | 2321 | 2336 | | | | | | |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | - | 2114 | 2124 | - | 2217 | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Bardon Mill | | - | - | ▼ | ▼ | - | 2223 | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Haltwhistle | | - | - | 2126 | 2136 | - | 2230 | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Brampton | | - | - | ▼ | 2151 | - | 2245 | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Wetheral | | - | - | ▼ | 2200 | - | 2254 | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | 2156 | 2211 | - | 2305 | - | - | - | | | | | | |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| a Arrival time. | SO Runs Saturdays only. |
| d Departure time. | SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only |
| c 2 minutes earlier on Saturdays. | DRY Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence. |

Newcastle - Hexham - Haltwhistle - Carlisle

Sunday

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 0845 | 0930 | 0955 | 1016 | 1035 | 1055 | 1115 | 1133 | 1155 |
| Dunston | | ▼ 0935 | ▼ | 1021 | ▼ | ▼ | 1121 | ▼ | ▼ | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 0853 | 0939 | 1003 | 1025 | 1043 | 1103 | 1124 | 1141 | 1203 |
| Blaydon | | 0857 | - | 1007 | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 1207 |
| Wylam | | 0903 | - | 1013 | - | - | 1111 | - | - | 1213 |
| Prudhoe | | 0908 | - | 1017 | - | - | 1115 | - | - | 1218 |
| Stocksfield | | 0912 | - | 1022 | - | - | 1120 | - | - | 1222 |
| Riding Mill | | 0917 | - | 1026 | - | - | 1124 | - | - | 1227 |
| Corbridge | | 0921 | - | 1030 | - | - | 1128 | - | - | 1231 |
| Hexham | | 0927 | - | 1037 | - | - | 1135 | - | - | 1237 |
| Haydon Bridge | | 0937 | - | 1046 | - | - | 1144 | - | - | ▼ |
| Bardon Mill | | 0943 | - | 1052 | - | - | 1150 | - | - | ▼ |
| Haltwhistle | | 0950 | - | 1100 | - | - | 1158 | - | - | 1256 |
| Brampton | | 1005 | - | 1115 | - | - | 1213 | - | - | 1311 |
| Wetheral | | 1014 | - | 1124 | - | - | 1222 | - | - | 1320 |
| Carlisle | a | 1024 | - | 1134 | - | - | 1232 | - | - | 1330 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 1215 | 1235 | 1255 | 1315 | 1333 | 1355 | 1415 | 1428 | 1455 |
| Dunston | | 1220 | ▼ | ▼ | 1321 | ▼ | ▼ | 1420 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 1224 | 1243 | 1303 | 1324 | 1341 | 1403 | 1424 | 1436 | 1503 |
| Blaydon | | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 1407 | - | - | ▼ |
| Wylam | | - | - | 1311 | - | - | 1413 | - | - | 1511 |
| Prudhoe | | - | - | 1315 | - | - | 1418 | - | - | 1515 |
| Stocksfield | | - | - | 1320 | - | - | 1422 | - | - | 1520 |
| Riding Mill | | - | - | 1324 | - | - | 1427 | - | - | 1524 |
| Corbridge | | - | - | 1328 | - | - | 1431 | - | - | 1528 |
| Hexham | | - | - | 1335 | - | - | 1437 | - | - | 1535 |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | - | 1344 | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 1544 |
| Bardon Mill | | - | - | 1350 | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 1550 |
| Haltwhistle | | - | - | 1358 | - | - | 1456 | - | - | 1558 |
| Brampton | | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 1511 | - | - | ▼ |
| Wetheral | | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 1520 | - | - | ▼ |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | 1428 | - | - | 1530 | - | - | 1628 |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| a Arrival time. | |
| d Departure time. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 1515 | 1535 | 1555 | 1615 | 1632 | 1655 | 1715 | 1732 | 1755 |
| Dunston | | 1521 | ▼ | ▼ | 1620 | ▼ | ▼ | 1721 | ▼ | ▼ |
| Metrocentre | | 1524 | 1543 | 1603 | 1624 | 1640 | 1703 | 1724 | 1740 | 1803 |
| Blaydon | | - | - | 1607 | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 1807 |
| Wylam | | - | - | 1613 | - | - | 1711 | - | - | 1813 |
| Prudhoe | | - | - | 1618 | - | - | 1715 | - | - | 1818 |
| Stocksfield | | - | - | 1622 | - | - | 1720 | - | - | 1822 |
| Riding Mill | | - | - | 1627 | - | - | 1724 | - | - | 1827 |
| Corbridge | | - | - | 1631 | - | - | 1728 | - | - | 1831 |
| Hexham | | - | - | 1637 | - | - | 1735 | - | - | 1837 |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | - | 1646 | - | - | 1744 | - | - | 1846 |
| Bardon Mill | | - | - | ▼ | - | - | 1750 | - | - | ▼ |
| Haltwhistle | | - | - | 1658 | - | - | 1758 | - | - | 1858 |
| Brampton | | - | - | 1713 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1913 |
| Wetheral | | - | - | 1722 | - | - | ↓ | - | - | 1922 |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | 1732 | - | - | 1828 | - | - | 1935 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newcastle | d | 1817 | 1832 | 1855 | 1915 | 1955 | 2015 | 2035 | 2100 |
| Dunston | | 1822 | ▼ | ▼ | 1920 | ▼ | 2020 | ▼ | 2105 |
| Metrocentre | | 1826 | 1840 | 1903 | 1924 | 2003 | 2024 | 2043 | 2109 |
| Blaydon | | - | - | ▼ | - | 2007 | - | - | 2113 |
| Wylam | | - | - | 1911 | - | 2013 | - | - | 2119 |
| Prudhoe | | - | - | 1915 | - | 2018 | - | - | 2124 |
| Stocksfield | | - | - | 1920 | - | 2022 | - | - | 2128 |
| Riding Mill | | - | - | 1924 | - | 2027 | - | - | 2133 |
| Corbridge | | - | - | 1928 | - | 2031 | - | - | 2137 |
| Hexham | | - | - | 1934 | - | 2037 | - | - | 2143 |
| Haydon Bridge | | - | - | 1943 | - | 2047 | - | - | 2153 |
| Bardon Mill | | - | - | 1949 | - | 2053 | - | - | 2159 |
| Haltwhistle | | - | - | 1957 | - | 2100 | - | - | 2206 |
| Brampton | | - | - | ↓ | - | 2115 | - | - | 2221 |
| Wetheral | | - | - | ↓ | - | 2124 | - | - | 2230 |
| Carlisle | a | - | - | 2028 | - | 2134 | - | - | 2240 |

| Notes | All services operate by Northern. |
|-------|--|
| a | Arrival time. |
| d | Departure time. |
| | SO Runs Saturdays only. |
| | SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only. |
| | DRY Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence. |

Safe stations

Safe trains

Safe travels

We are working around the clock so you can travel with confidence.

Visit northernrailway.co.uk

Cover image
A starry night sky over Scafell Peak & West Water
in Lake District National Park, Cumbria, UK
By Arthur Cauty / Adobe Stock Image

northernrailway.co.uk



Check times and fares

National Rail Enquiries

03457 48 49 50

Textphone 0345 60 50 60

nationalrail.co.uk



Contact us

0800 200 6060

northernrailway.co.uk/comments

enquiries@northernrailway.co.uk

Customer Experience Centre

Freepost NORTHERN RAILWAY



Access information & assistance

0800 138 5560

Textphone 0800 138 5560

assistance@northernrailway.co.uk



Stay social with us

@northernassist

for help, advice and travel updates

0600 until 2200, 7 days a week